

Abbreviations

C - *Concordiensis*
CS - *College Spectator*
FH - *Freshman Handbook*
G - *Garnet*
 PS - Pearson scrapbooks
SH - *Student Handbook*
 TM - Minutes of the Board of Trustees
UA - *Union Alumnus*
UAM - *Union Alumni Monthly*
UC - *Union College*
UAR - *Union Alumni Review*
UCAR - *Union College Alumni Review*
UCC - *Union College Chronicle*
UCM - *Union College Magazine*
UCR - *Union College Review*
UCS - *Union College Symposium*
UUQ - *Union University Quarterly*

Davis - *A memoir of Union College life*, by Hugh Garnett Davis. Ed. by C. William Huntley (1989)

Fox - *Union College, an unfinished history*, by Dixon Ryan Fox (1945)

Hislop—*Eliphalet Nott*, by Codman Hislop (1971)

Huntley - *Thirty years in the life of a college*, by C. William Huntley (1985)

Pearson diary - Diary of Jonathan Pearson (all references are based on the transcript of the manuscript, which had not yet been published when the present book was in preparation.)

Waldron - *The Union College I remember*, by Charles Waldron (1954)

Abbott, Lawrence Jacob (July 9, 1902–Dec. 8, 1985). Professor of Economics, 1953–68; 1.

Absence Rules; 1-2.

C Oct. 25, 1885:8; March 31, 1908:11; Nov. 8, 1911:10; May 1, 1912:7; Jan. 27, 1919:1; Feb. 25, 1919:1; Nov. 20, 1931:1; Dec. 3, 1935:1; August 25, 1941:1; Feb. 11, 1943:1; Jan. 20, 1945:3; Sept. 20, 1946:2; Oct. 11, 1946:1; Sept. 28, 1951:2; Nov. 15, 1957:1; Dec. 5, 1958:1; *Garnet*, 1941; Hall, B.H.—*A collection of college words and customs* (Rev. ed., 1856); Huntley: 166–67; Burt, Martin—Diary (ms), May 18, 1837.

Academic Freedom and Civil Liberties; 2-7.

See also: AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS; JEWS AT UNION.

C April 1883: 169; March 11, 1932:1; April 22, 1932:1; Oct. 25, 1932:1; April 13, 1934:1; Feb. 12, 1935:4; May 3, 1935:9; Jan. 28, 1936:4; Dec. 10, 1937:1; March 21, 1941:6; March 3, 1950:1; March 10, 1950; Oct. 20, 1950:4; Dec. 8, 1950:1; Jan. 9, 1952:1; March 6, 1959:1; Nov. 20, 1959:6; Feb. 19, 1960:1; May 1, 1964:3; May 15, 1964; April 26, 1984:8; May 3, 1984:9; Jan. 30, 1986:9; Feb. 18, 1988:1; Feb. 16, 1989:1; Davidson—*State of Union*, 1949/50:10; FM Sept. 14, 1934; PD March 17, 1854; July 18, 1860; *Revolutionary radicalism, its history, purpose and tactics, with an exposition and discussion of the steps being taken and required to curb it. Being the report of the Joint Legislative Committee Investigating Seditious Activities.* (1920) vol. 4, p. 3328–9; TM 1/15/1960; 1/24/1964; *UAM* March 1932:126; Nov. 1940; *UCAR* April 1953; Jan. 1954: 3,10; July 1954; January 1955: 6; *UCR* April 1959: 23; Frank Bailey to Carter Davidson, April 8, 1947; April 14, 1947; April 18, 1947; Feb. 16, 1951; Dec. 31, 1951; Carter Davidson to Frank Bailey, Jan. 5, 1952; Harold Larrabee to Carter Davidson, May 23, 1952 (president’s papers, AAUP folder, Union College Archives); Gordon Silber to Wayne Somers, Sept. 20, 1993; conversations with William M. Murphy, Frederick Klemm, Joseph Finklestein, July 1997; conversation with John Prior Lewis, August 1997.

Academic Opportunity Program; 7.

C April 10, 1973:1,2; June 6, 1974:2; Oct. 16, 1974:1; May 22, 1980:9; Harold Martin to William Daniels, February 23, 1972.

Academy and Library Company; 7.
New York History, July 1945.

Achilles, Henry Laurence. (Dec. 31, 1887–Feb. 19, 1985). Director of Religious Work and Bible Study, 1925–38; Freshman hockey coach. Benefactor of the College; 8
 C Nov. 23, 1926:1, 2; March 12, 1929:4; *UC* March/April 1985:5; information from Harold C. Martin, May 2000.

Adirondack Research Center; 8.
UC Nov./Dec. 1980:11–14.

Administration; 8-10.
 Huntley: 92–3; Martin, Harold C.- Report to the Trustees, Oct. 1971; TM 10/24/1959; 9/9/1960; 6/9/1962; 6/5/1964

Administration Building; 10-11.
 C Oct. 1888:15; Oct. 5, 1892; April 19, 1918:1; Feb. 19, 1935:1; Sept. 19, 1939:1; Sept. 23, 1982:2; *CS* May 1873:14; *Davidson*— State of Union, 1948/49; Dixon Ryan Fox to Frank Bailey, Aug. 14, 1939; Hoffman, F.S.—*Tales of Hoffman*, p. 165; Pearson, 9:4–10; *SH* 1893/4; 1894/5; 1918/19; 1921/22; TM 10/30/1948; 1/11/1949. *UA* Oct. 1951:6; *UAM* Dec. 1939:36; *UCM* June 1872:95; June 1873:330.

Admissions; 11-15. Alan Nelson.
 See also: SUB-FRESHMAN WEEKEND
 Aiken, Charles—Report to Trustees, 1872; *C* Commencement, 1885: 98; Sept. 1887:2; Feb. 1890:70; Oct. 10, 1930:1; March 20, 1934:1; Sept. 28, 1945:1; Feb. 9, 1961; Feb. 26, 1975:1; Feb. 18, 1976:1; Feb. 8, 1978:1; April 19, 1979:1; April 9, 1987:1; *Dean's midwinter report*, Feb. 1912:13; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1925:15; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1927:21; TM 6/10/1938; TM 10/22/1949 ; TM 6/8/1956; TM 6/9/1950; *UA* Oct. 1947:5; *UAR* Dec. 1945: 20; *UC* May/June 1979:3.

Aiken, Charles Augustus (Oct. 30, 1827–Jan. 14, 1892). Sixth president of Union College, 1869–71; 15-17.

Aiken, Charles—Report to Trustees 1870, 1871; Andover Theological Seminary necrology, 1890-91; *C* Jan. 23, 1892:72-73; Jackson, Isaac-Diary, July 27, 1869; Sept. 18, 1869; Nov. 28, 1869; April 28, 1871; PS 2:144; *New York times*, January 15, 1892; *New York tribune*, January 15, 1892; *Presbyterian and reformed review*, April 1892; Princeton press, Jan. 16, 1892; Parris, Percival J.—Unpublished reminiscence. Princeton Theological Seminary necrology reports, 1892; Wertenbacker, Thomas Jefferson—Princeton, 1746-1896 (1946):284.

Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps (AFROTC); 17-19.
C Oct. 8, 1948; April 29, 1949:1; May 20, 1949:2; Sept. 28, 1951:1; Dec. 12, 1952:1; April 12, 1963; May 13, 1966:1; Nov. 10, 1966:6; May 2, 1969:3; July 24, 1969:4; Oct. 17, 1969:1; May 1, 1970:1; Feb. 21, 1980:1; Feb. 4, 1982; Oct. 1, 1948:2; Oct. 11, 1984:1; Oct. 25, 1984:1; Nov. 10, 1988:13; Carter Davidson to Walter Baker, March 6, 1946; Huntley: 156-159; TM 10/30/1948; 1/11/1949; 6/10/1949; 6/12/1954; 6/12/1959; 10/24/1959; *UA* Aug. 1948: 152; Feb. 1949: 62; Aug. 1949: 151; Oct. 1949:8; Dec. 1949: 4; Oct. 1951: 6, 7; *UC* July/Aug 1981:5-6; *UCC* May 1968:3; June 1969:2; June 1970:2; June 1971:3; *UCR* Oct. 1961: 1; Feb. 1965: 8.

Albany College of Pharmacy; 19-20.
 Dixon Ryan Fox to William Mansfield, November 16, 1934 (Union College Archives, President's Papers s.v. Albany College of Pharmacy.) Blessing, Charles W. - *Albany schools and colleges, yesterday and today* (1936): 162–67.

Albany Law School; 20-21.
C April 24, 1925:1; information from Paulette DeTiberiis; Allen, Elizabeth K. and Waite, Diana S.—*Albany Law School, 1851–2001; a tradition of change* (2001).

Albany Medical College; 21-23.

Beebe, Richard T.—*Albany Medical College and Albany Hospital, a history: 1839–1982*. (1983); *C* Oct. 7., 1898:10; *TM* 11/3/1962; 1/11/1963; 10/26/1963; Dixon Ryan Fox to the Albany Medical College Administrative Board, Sept. 24, 1936 (in President's papers, Union College Archives, s.v. Albany Medical College).

Albany (Removal to); 23-26.

C Nov. 25, 1885:14; Jan. 16, 1895:13; Nov. 6, 1895:17; Jan. 29, 1896:10; Feb. 12, 1896:4; April 15, 1896:9,10; May 13, 1896:11; May 29, 1912:2; May 20, 1924:3; *UCM* Dec. 1868:35-41; *UCS* Winter 1969/70: 13-18; Foy, A. Laurence—Union College after Eliphalet Nott, 1866–1909 (Senior thesis, Department of History, Union College, 1969); Franklin, Cornelius—*The Removal of Union College*. [1896]; *A United Union University at Albany; interesting facts in connection therewith; things everyone should know*. (1896); Carter Davidson to Rudolph Rlythe, September 27, 1961 (Union College Archives, President's papers s.v. Albany College of Pharmacy); Jackson, Isaac—Diary, January 17, 1869.

Alexander, George (Oct. 12, 1843–Dec. 12, 1930). Class of 1866. Clergyman. Professor of Rhetoric, Logic and English, 1877–84. Trustee, 1884–1930 (Chairman, 1918–30). Acting president 1907–09.

Alpha Delta Phi. Philomathean Society. Phi Beta Kappa; 26-27.

C Oct. 1882:14; Jan. 1883:86; Dec. 1883:44; Dec. 18, 1907:5; Miller, Robert Moats—*Harry Emerson Fosdick; preachers, pastor, prophet* (1985); *New York herald tribune*, Dec. 12, 1930; *TM* 7/18/1907; 6/1908; 11/23/1908; *UAM* Sept-Oct. 1916:48; Jan. 1917:100; April 1925:262; Jan. 1931:61-62, 84-5.

Allen, Benjamin (circa 1777–1836). Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1800–09; 27-28.

Hislop, 126-8; 130-32; Pearson diary, Feb. 23. 1855; *TM* Sept. 20, 1809; Van Santvoord: 78-80.

Allen Essay Prize; 28.

Allison-Foote Debates; 28.

See also LITERARY SOCIETIES; DEBATING; PUBLIC SPEAKING.

C Nov. 7, 1894:14; Dec. 18, 1907:9; *UAM* April 1930:167; June 1930:232-233.

Alpha Delta Phi (Phi Kappa chapter); 28.

C Sept. 28, 1893:13; *Star and Crescent*, Oct. 1882:22; May 1883:114.

Alpha Delta Phi House; 28.

C June 1898:7; Sept. 28, 1937. Sherwood, Sidney—*The University of the State of New York:history of higher education in the State of New York*. (Washington, 1900) p. 215.

Alpha Epsilon Pi (Upsilon Sigma chapter); 28.

C May 2, 1985:7; May 9, 1985:8, 9; Oct. 2, 1986:3; Feb. 19, 1987:3; May 14, 1987:3.

Alpha Gamma Phi (Alpha chapter); 28-29.

UAM July-Aug 1927:251

Alpha Kappa Delta (Omega of New York chapter); 29.

C Feb. 1, 1979:9

Alpha Mu Sigma (Xi chapter); 29.

C June 10, 1927:1

Alpha Phi Alpha; 29.

C Feb. 2, 1984; May 16, 1985.

Alpha Phi Delta (Iota Chapter); 29.

G 1932, 1936.

Alpha Phi Omega; 29.

C Oct. 3, 1924:3; Nov. 4, 1924:5; April 10, 1948:4; Sept. 21, 1968:3; Oct. 18, 1979:2; *G* 1949-57, 61-63, 66-68; *UA* August 1948:138.

Alpha Sigma; 29.

See also: KAPPA PHI DELTA.
G 1888.

Alpha Zeta; 29.

Alumni Award for Meritorious Service; 29-30.

UCR May 1962:4

Alumni Council (List of Presidents); 30.

Alumni Day; 30.

See also EVERYMAN'S SUPPER.

C Feb. 1890:69; June 17, 1911:7; May 23, 1912:16; Oct. 23, 1923:1; *PD* July 24, 1861; July 22, 1863; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1913:7; *UAM* April 1939: 158; March 1940: 94-5, 106; *UC* July/Aug. 1975:18; July/Aug. 1980:12.

Alumni Directories; 31.

TM 1/28/1930; 1/27/1931.

Alumni, Distinguished; 31-36.

Alumni Gold Medal; 36-37.

UAM, June 1935; *UCR* Nov. 1962:4

Alumni Gymnasium; 37-38.

See also: GYMNASIUMS.

C Jan. 22, 1909:10; Feb. 5, 1909; Sept. 29, 1909:6; Feb. 24, 1933:4; Feb. 18, 1938:4; Oct. 21, 1982:3; Oct. 17, 1985:2; Jan. 15, 1987:1; *Davidson, State of Union* 1946/47:10; *Garnet* 1913L 335-6; *SH* 1911/12; 1918/19; *TM* 10/30/1948.

Alumni Magazines; 38-42.

See also: *CORN-BAILEY-ENSIS*.

C Oct. 1, 1910:10; Feb. 11, 1915:11; Feb. 28, 1939:1; Oct. 29, 1954:4; Oct. 7, 1955:1; Leitch, Alexander—*A Princeton companion* (1978): 13; *TM* 6/12/1954; *UA* June 1947; Aug. 1948: 134; June 1949: 120; June 1950:8; Oct. 1950:2; July 1951: 10; *UAM* May 1935: 193; Nov. 1935: 7-8; Jan 1939: 73; April 1939: 158; *UCAR* Oct. 1952:4; January 1955: 8; *UCC* Feb. 1974:1; April 1974; *UR* April 1956: 7

Alumni Organizations; 42-47.

C Jan. 6, 1897:7; Jan. 21, 1905:5; Feb. 9, 1910:7; Sept. 20, 1915:11; March 15, 1946:1; May 24, 1946:1; Nov. 19, 1968:3; April 16, 1987:2; *TM* 1/22/1924; 6/8/1951; 4/7/1953; 10/24/1953; *UA* Oct. 1951:11; *UAM* Nov. 1911: 11-14; Nov. 1914: 14-18; July-Aug. 1918: 320; May 1920: 198-204; March 1927:129-30; April 1930: 173-181; May 1935: 181-2, 192-195; *UAR* Dec. 1943: 33; *UC* May-June 1975:3; March/April 1977:32; *UCC* Nov. 1968:1; March 1970:1; *UCM* June 1869:74; *UCR* June 1965: 8; Graduate Council Scrapbook (1827-1936); Hans, Patricia Hosman—“The growth and influence of the alumni movement on the governance of four private colleges: Williams, Union, Hamilton, and Amherst, 1821–1925.” (PhD dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1983); Jackson, Isaac—*Diary*, Jan. 17, 1869; Reed, Thomas—*A discourse on the character of the late Chester Averill* (1837):44-45; Waldron—*The Union College I remember* (1954).

American Association of University Professors; 47. Manfred Jonas.

American Studies; 47-48. Manfred Jonas.

Anima; 48.

C April 16, 1981:6

Architecture (Courses in); 48-49.

C May 1880: 116; May 1881: 113; May 1883: 181; April 25, 1886:71; April 17, 1912:12; PS 2:154; UC Jan/Feb. 1985:11-15; UCM March 1875:100

Architecture of Union College; 49-55. Paul V. Turner.

See also: LANDSCAPING; ROADS.

Robert C. Alexander, "History of the College," in *Union College, A Record*, New York, 1907, pp. 62, 70, 72. Dixon Ryan Fox, *Union College, An Unfinished History*, Schenectady, n.d., p. 33. Codman Hislop, *Eliphalet Nott*, Middletown, CT, 1971, pp. 83-84. Henry-Russell Hitchcock, *Architecture, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, Harmondsworth, 1958, p. 191. Franklin B. Hough, *Historical Sketch of Union College*, Washington, 1876, pp. 10-14, 23-25. Sarah B. Landau, *Edward T. and William A. Potter, American Victorian Architects*, New York, 1979. Andrew V. V. Raymond, *Union University*, New York, 1907, I: 349, 412, 433. Edward W. Root, *Philip Hooker*, New York, 1927, pp. 66-71, figs. 18, 28, 42. Leland M. Roth, *McKim, Mead & White, Architects*, New York, 1983, p. 188. Richard Schermerhorn, "Union College and the Jackson Garden," *The American Architect*, 19 December 1923, pp. 541-544. Montgomery Schuyler, "Architecture of American Colleges, IX," *The Architectural Record*, December 1911, p. 553. Christopher Tunnard, "Minerva's Union," *Architectural Review*, February 1947, pp. 57-62; "A Deviation by the Brothers Potter," *Architectural Review*, February 1948, p. 67; "Joseph Jacques Ramée and Union College," *Union Worthies*, no. 19 (1964), pp. 5-15. Turner, Paul V., *Joseph Ramée, International Architect of the Revolutionary Era*, N.Y., 1996, pp. 189-216. *Union Alumni Monthly*, February 1914, p. 99; December 1920, pp. 30-32; June 1926, p. 268; March 1929, pp. 125-126; July-August 1929, p. 280; December 1929, p. 30; January 1930, p. 71; June 1930, pp. 229-230, 239-242, and illustrations. "Union College, Master Plan for Campus Development," 1984. Architectural plans and documents in Union College Archives. Correspondence in Olmsted Papers, Library of Congress.

Art; 55-59.

C April 1881:103; May 1881:114; June 1881:136; March 16, 1928:3; April 10, 1931:1; April 7, 1942:1; April 29, 1949:4; Oct. 3, 1952:1; April 23, 1954:1; May 6, 1955:1; May 13, 1955:2; Dec. 4, 1959:2; Sept. 29, 1976:6; Nov. 17, 1976:1; Feb. 16, 1977:9; May 10, 1979:3; Oct. 9, 1980:7; Feb. 4, 1982:6; Carter Davidson to Frank Bailey, May 15, 1946; Davidson, Carter - *State of Union* 1946/47:11; 1954/55:5; Board of Trustees, Finance Committee Minutes, June 26, 1878; Dixon Ryan Fox to Walter C. Baker Sept. 19, 1940; *New York history*, January 1988:63; TM 1/25/1927; 6/10/1927; 10/30/1954; 1/26/1955; 5/27-28/1960; 1/19/1966; UA June 1948:103; April 1952:8; UC July/Aug. 1977:7; Jan/Feb 1980:3; UCAR Oct. 1954:22; July 1955:2; UR Oct. 1956:7.

Art Galleries; 59.

C April 15, 1880:107; May 1881:115; June 1881:135; April 8, 1903:10-11; April 10, 1923:1; March 14, 1924:1; Feb. 27, 1927:1; April 24, 1928:3; Feb. 28, 1941:2; April 26, 1963:1; Dec. 13, 1963:2; Jan. 15, 1975:1; UA Oct. 1949:14-15.

Arthur (Chester) Statue; 59.

C May 13, 1941:1; Nov. 7, 1941:1; April 19, 1963:4; TM 1/22/1942; UAM Dec. 1941:24.

Arts Building; 59-60.

C Sept. 19, 1925:1; April 20, 1926:1; Sept. 18, 1926:1; Oct. 19, 1926:1; April 8, 1927:3; May 25, 1945:1; Nov. 7, 1947:1; Sept. 23, 1982:2; Nov. 15, 1984:15; April 18, 1985:1; TM 6/8/1923; 10/27/1925; 1/26/1926; 6/11/1926; 10/26/1926; 6/10/1927; 10/23/1945; 1/29/1946; UCR Sept. 1961:7.

Arts Department; 60-62. Edgar Curtis, Hilary Tann, Martin Benjamin.

Ashmore, Sidney Gillespie (April 15, 1852–May 22, 1911). Professor of Latin Language and Literature, 1881–1911; 62-63. Christina Sorum.

C Oct. 1883: 9; Nov. 25, 1884: 16; May 1888:125; June 18, 1892:161; Nov. 6, 1895:8; Jan. 20, 1897:5; Sept. 22, 1897:5; Raymond, Andrew V.V.—Report to Trustees, Jan. 23, 1900; TM June 22, 1897; UAM Nov. 1911: 8-10; May 1934: 185; UUC May 1906.

Assyrian tablets; 63-64.

C April 10, 1931:4; C Oct. 27, 1931:4; CS May 1872:5; Hislop: 509; UAM May 1928:190, March 1928:121, May 1931:188-189; TM 1/27/1931; UC Nov./Dec. 1974:5, July/Aug. 1977:13.

At Union: a Journal of the Times and People at Union College; 64.

Athletic Advisory Board; 64.

C April 18, 1891:36; Jan. 18, 1893:11; March 15, 1893:12; April 12,1893; Dec. 5, 1894:6; June 3, 1896:6; May 29, 1912:14; March 2, 1916:21; May 10, 1929:4.

Athletic Fields; 64-66.

B&GC 6/56; Burt, Martin—Diary, May 10, 1837; C May 21, 1901:10; March 11, 1903:11; April 1, 1903:12; Oct. 8, 1904:15; Oct. 14, 1905:5; April 21, 1906:11; Oct. 19,1907:7; Oct. 23, 1912:14; May 21, 1913:8; April 30, 1914:18; April 20, 1916:12; May 4, 1916:12; Nov. 9, 1916:1; Sept. 20, 1921:1; Oct. 25, 1921:1; Sept. 21, 1923:1; Oct. 14, 1924:1; Oct. 21, 1924:1; March 22, 1927:1; April 5, 1929:1; April 26, 1935; April 26, 1938:2; Jan. 30, 1940:1; Oct. 1, 1942:1; April 28, 1950:1; Dec. 15, 1950:1; Oct. 15, 1954:1; March 21, 1958:3; Nov. 16, 1978:1; Cooke, Harris L. to Charles N. Waldron, April 17, 1940; *Davis* :20; TM 6/9/1913; 1/25/1927; 1/23/1940; 1/17/1950; 1/30/1958; *UA* Dec. 1946; *UAM* Nov. 1916:3; June 1917:259-260; Dec. 1940:35-36; *UAR* Dec. 1944:23; *UCR* March 1958:2; *Union University calender, 1909.*

Athletics; 66-73.

On the history of individual intercollegiate sports, see BASEBALL, BASKETBALL (MEN'S), BASKETBALL (WOMEN'S), BOWLING, BOXING, CREW, CRICKET, CROSS COUNTRY (MEN'S), CROSS COUNTRY (WOMEN'S), CURLING, FENCING, FIELD HOCKEY, FRISBEE, FOOTBALL, GOLF, HOCKEY, LACROSSE (MEN'S), LACROSSE (WOMEN'S), RUGBY (MEN'S), RUGBY (WOMEN'S), SKI TEAM, SOCCER (MEN'S), SOCCER (WOMEN'S), SOFTBALL, SWIMMING (MEN'S), SWIMMING (WOMEN'S), TENNIS (MEN'S), TENNIS (WOMEN'S), TRACK AND FIELD, WRESTLING. On club sports that do not engage in intercollegiate competition, see STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS: Sports.

Burt, Martin—Diary, May 10, 1837 (Photocopy, Union College archives); C April 1878:68; April 1882:141; March 25, 1885:64; March 1890:81; March 26, 1891:129; Oct. 24, 1891:13; April 18, 1891:136; Nov. 21, 1891:41; March 5, 1892:98; March 25, 1896:10, 11; Jan. 29, 1896:11; Jan. 15, 1896:13; July 1, 1896:17; Oct. 21, 1896:4; April 15, 1896:8; June 30, 1897:18; March 13, 1897:3, 6; Oct. 8, 1897:4; Sept. 22, 1897:4; Feb. 27, 1897:4-5; March 6, 1897:5; Nov. 19, 1897:6; May 1, 1897:7; Oct. 22, 1897:9-10; Oct. 25, 1899:10; Dec. 13, 1899:6; Feb. 25, 1899:8; Feb. 7, 1900:10; June 8, 1900:10; Jan. 24, 1900:6; March 14, 1900:6-7; Feb. 13, 1902:10; Oct. 29, 1902:5; Feb 13, 1902:8; Oct. 1, 1902:9; Nov. 11, 1903:14; Oct. 6, 1906:5-6; Feb. 3, 1906:6; Oct. 12, 1907:10; April 27, 1907:12; Nov. 17, 1909:7; Oct. 8, 1910:12; Feb. 16, 1910:6, 8; April 24, 1910:7; March 6, 1911:10-11; March 11, 1911:6; April 11, 1911:7; April 17, 1912:7; Feb. 27, 1913:12; May 21, 1913:16; Oct. 30, 1913:16; Oct. 22, 1914:20-21; Oct. 7, 1915:11; Oct. 21, 1915:19; March 23, 1916:11; June 14, 1916:19; Nov. 11, 1916:2; Jan. 15, 1917:1; Jan. 27, 1917:1; Jan. 25, 1917:1-2; March 8, 1918:1; Feb. 15, 1919:1; April 10, 1920:1; Sept. 18, 1920:1; Jan. 29, 1921:2; April 5, 1922:1; Jan. 21, 1922:1; March 25, 1922:1; Jan. 7, 1922:1-2; May 20, 1922:2; Sept. 29, 1922:5; March 14, 1924:1; Dec. 19, 1924:2; March 10, 1925:1; March 27, 1925:1; Oct. 23, 1925:3; Nov. 15, 1927:2; Feb. 24, 1928:2; Jan. 17, 1928:2; Jan. 20, 1928:2; Sept. 25, 1928:3; Nov. 23, 1928:4; Oct. 2, 1928:4; Oct. 5, 1928:4; Oct. 16, 1928:5; Jan. 15, 1929:1, 2, 4; April 16, 1929:4; April 26, 1929:5; Jan. 11, 1930:1; Oct. 7, 1930:2; April 21, 1931:1; March 6, 1931:1; April 14, 1931:1, 2; Feb. 13, 1931:2; Feb. 24, 1931:2; May 5, 1931:4; May 17, 1932:1; Oct. 4, 1932:3; Oct. 20, 1933:1; April 20, 1934:1; March 16, 1934:1; April 17, 1934:2; April 19, 1935; Feb. 12, 1935:2; Jan. 15, 1935:4; Jan. 21, 1936:1; April 6, 1945:3; April 28, 1950:4; March 16, 1951:1; Nov. 22, 1954:1; Feb. 22, 1968:1; July 3, 1969:4; Feb. 26, 1971:1; Jan. 26, 1971:1; Jan. 19, 1971:2; Feb. 11, 1972:1; Feb. 11, 1972:2; Feb. 15, 1972:7; April 18, 1974:7; Jan. 12, 1976:1; Sept. 28, 1977:1, 10; Jan. 19, 1977:18; Jan. 12, 1977:2; May 21, 1981:3; Letter, Oct. 29, 1897, from Horatio Glen, Frank Cooper, Daniel Nayler, and Allen H. Jackson to President Richmond and to the Athletic Board. Raymond papers, Union College Archives; Martin, Harold C. Annual report, 1972/73:7; TM 1/26/1955; 6/13/1953; 1/26/1956; 1/11/1963; *UA* July 1951: 14; *UAM* Feb 1912: 23; June 1912:9; Dec. 1912: 38; March 1914: 136.; July/Aug. 1922: 294-296; Feb. 1926: 133-138; Jan. 1928: 74; July/Aug 1929: 286; Feb. 1930: 110, 112; March 1931: 121; Nov. 1931: 4; Dec. 1931: 37-43; Dec. 1932: 39; June 1936: 237; *UC* March/April 1975:7, 9; May/June 1976:7; Jan./Feb. 1977:3, 21-23; March/April 1977:3; July/Aug. 1977:7; *UCAR* Jan. 1954: 3; *UCC* June 1969:6; January 1971:1; March 1971; Feb. 1972:1; *UCS* Winter 1964:24.

Auburn, Norman Paul (May 22, 1905–). Acting president of Union College, Sept. 1, 1978–July 30, 1979; 73-74.

Huntley: 71–73; *UC* July/Aug. 1978:2; *NCAB L* 230–31; *Who's who in America, 1996–97.*

Averill, Chester (March 16, 1804–Aug. 7, 1836). Class of 1828. Sigma Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. Philomathean Society. Professor of Chemistry and Ancient Languages, 1828–36; 74.

Reed, Thomas—*A discourse on the character of the late Chester Averill* (1837); Kellert, Ellis—"Chester Averill and the chlorination of drinking water" *New York State Journal of Medicine*, Aug. 1, 1959:2947-2951. Pearson: Feb. 12, 20, 21, 1833; October 25, 1833; July 13, 1835; January 5, 1843; May 1, 3, 1845; June 6, 7, 8, 1857; May 5, 1860.

Avery, Harold Gardner (March 11, 1902–Oct. 16, 1969). Professor of Economics, 1947–67; 74.

Backus, Jonathan Trumbull (Jan. 27, 1809–Jan. 21, 1892). Clergyman. Trustee of Union College, 1852–88; 74-75.

C Feb. 6, 1892:82; Monroe, Joel Henry—*Schenectady, ancient and modern* (1914): 270–71; PD May 27, 1832; Dec. 6, 1832; Feb. 8, 1835; Sept. 11, 1835; Feb. 20, 1859; July 7, 1859; July 22, 1858; [Stevenson, A. Russell] - "The mission of old age, or forty years of labor and twenty years of benediction; a sermon..." Transcript in the Schenectady County Historical Society of a sermon on Backus's death.

Bailey, Frank (Jan. 5, 1865–Aug. 26, 1953). Class of 1885. Banker, developer, financier. Treasurer, benefactor and trustee of Union College; 75-80.

Bailey Collection of American Wit and Humor; 80.

UAM April 1938:187-9; Wharton Miller to Frank Bailey, January 31, 1921.

Bailey Cup; 80.

C Oct. 8, 1912:13; *Faculty news briefs*, March 1959:5.

Bailey Hall; 80-81. Barbara Rotundo.

C Oct. 21, 1924:1; Dec. 5, 1924:2; Sept. 28, 1926:3; June 10, 1927:3; April 19, 1929:1; Oct. 18, 1935:3.; Dec. 14, 1945:2; *TM* 6/11/1926; *UAM* Jan. 1925: 86; April 1925:226-8.

Baker, Walter Cummings (March 29, 1893–Sept. 25, 1971) Class of 1915. Psi Upsilon. Banker. Trustee, 1931–71 (Chairman, 1941–63); 81-83.

Huntley:32-34; *TM* 6/6/1941; *UA* Oct. 1946:9; Feb. 1947:9; June 1948:103; 5/27-28/1960; *UAM* Jan. 1937:78-84; *UAR* Dec. 1945:21; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1975:4; *UCAR* Jan. 1955:6; Dixon Ryan Fox to Walter Baker, March 2, 1940; Frank Bailey to Dixon Ryan Fox, March 27, 1941; Frank Bailey to Dixon Ryan Fox, June 9, 1941; Carter Davidson to Frank Bailey, May 15, 1946; Walter Baker to Charles Waldron, June 4, 1946.

Baker (Walter C.) Lectureship in Art and Civilization; 83.

Balanced College Concept; 83-88.

C April 17, 1909; March 6, 1913:15; Nov. 18, 1927:1; Nov. 18, 1930:1; Craig, Edward —*EE at Union, 1895–1995* (1994): 33–41; Davidson, Carter to Baker, Walter C., March 6, 1946; Fox, Dixon Ryan - *Union College marches on*: 20; Fox, Dixon Ryan—Memorandum presented by President Fox to the Faculty Council...August 10, 1943 (bound with Faculty Council Minutes); Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools - Report of the Evaluation of Union College and Union University...(1957); *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:11; 1925/26: 18; Richmond, Charles Alexander to Alexander, George, July 22, 1909; *TM* Feb. 28, 1899; March 5, 1907; *UAM* Feb. 1915: 155; *UC* Jan. 1993:17; *UCM* March 1870:39; *UUQ* Nov. 1906; Vedder, John—*An engineer's view of classical study* (1920)

Barnes, Frank Coe (Nov. 28, 1862–Nov. 30, 1934) Professor of Modern Languages, 1904–34; 88-89.

C March 5, 1921:3; Sept. 23, 1932:1; *G* 1912; *UAM* April 1921: 212; Jan. 1935: 73-4, 94; Waldron: 68; Day, Frank Parker—Statement to Trustees, Aug. 11, 1933.

Barney, Edgar Starr (April 10, 1861–Dec. 25, 1938) Class of 1884. Adelpic Society. Principal of the Hebrew Technical Institute, Secretary of the Union College Board of Trustees, 1911–38; 89.

Ringwald, Donald C.—*Hudson River Day Line; the story of a great American steamboat company* (1965):148, 150-51; *UAM* Feb. 1939:97, 115; April 1939:175; W.N.P. Dailey Scrapbook; 51

Baseball; 89-92.

C April 1880:105; June 1881:438; Oct. 1881:7, 11; Feb. 1882:94; May 1883:123, 185, 203; June 1883:240-41; Dec. 1883:44; March 1884:92; Oct. 25, 1884:2, 5; Feb. 1885:42; Feb. 25, 1885: 55; April 25, 1885:70; Nov. 25, 1885:15; March 20, 1887:81; April 1887:95; April 1890:100; C May 1890:115; March 26, 1891:128; April 18, 1891:137; b. 1, 1893:7, 10; Jan. 31, 1894:6, 10; May 30, 1894:10; Feb. 13, 1895:7; April 17, 1895:12; June 27, 1895:4; Jan. 25, 1886:25; April 17, 1897:7; April 24, 1897:5; Feb. 12, 1898:3; March 18, 1903:8-9; April 7, 1906:12; March 31, 1908:15; March 8, 1918:1; Feb. 7, 1919:4; March 1, 1921:1; Sept. 24, 1921:4; March 4, 1922:1; April 15, 1932; Dec. 13, 1935:1; April 21, 1936:1,2; Dec. 20, 1938:3; March 10, 1944:3; March 31, 1944:1; *Catalogue of Officers and Students*, 1868/9; Clow, W.C. - "Our big boys of the dizzy decade." p. 9, 10; CS Nov. 1873:36; UA April 1947: 35; June 1950:10; UAM May 1939: 208; UC July/Aug. 1976:15; Sept/Oct. 1986:1; May 1990:22; UCM June 1860:71; June 1862:150; June 1873:329; *Unionian* June 1871; unidentified newspaper clippings in PS 8.

Basketball (Men's); 92-93.

C Dec. 10, 1897:7; Jan. 14, 1899:8; Jan. 10, 1901:9; Jan. 31, 1901:7; Oct. 29, 1902:13; March 16, 1904:10; Nov. 5, 1904:11; Nov. 18, 1905:10; Jan. 12, 1907:11; March 13, 1909:9; Nov. 17, 1909:7; May 21, 1913:16; Nov. 19, 1914:27; May 6, 1915:20; Oct. 26, 1917:1; Feb. 10, 1919:1; Sept. 28, 1923:1; Jan. 15, 1924:1; Jan. 11, 1930; March 17, 1933:3; April 15, 1941:1; May 2, 1941:1; Nov. 19, 1943:1; Feb. 13, 1953:3; March 2, 1956:1; May 15, 1959:1; Sept. 25, 1959:1; Feb. 6, 1970:1; March 11, 1970:4; Oct. 5, 1973:7; TM 6/12/1959; UCC Feb. 1970:2; April 1971:1; March 1972:1; UCR July 1959:1; UR March 1957:1.

Basketball (Women's); 93.

C April 6, 1977:10; Oct. 17, 1985:19.

Beattie, Anne O'Neill (circa 1868–April 8, 1956). Secretary to Presidents RICHMOND, DAY, and FOX; 94.

TM 6/7/1940; UAM July-Aug. 1940: 170; UR May 1956:1; Waldron: 63.

Becker (Stanley R.) Hall.

C Oct. 1881:9; Nov. 1882:39; Oct. 1883:7; Jan. 1884:55; March 1884:94; Nov. 25, 1884:17; Oct. 1889:15; Nov. 15, 1890:41; Dec. 17, 1892:14; Oct. 24, 1894:7; Jan. 16, 1895:14; C Dec. 10, 1897:7; Feb. 4, 1905:10; Oct. 9, 1934:1; Nov. 9, 1934:1; Feb. 8, 1935:1; Oct. 29, 1935:1; Sept. 22, 1936:1; Dec. 17, 1937:1; Sept. 26, 1941:4; Oct. 1, 1948:3; Oct. 26, 1962:3; Sept. 24, 1971:3; May 22, 1980:9; April 16, 1981:2; CS Nov. 1874:6; March 1875:6; *Davidson, State of Union*, 1950/51; *SH* 1918/19; TM 1/27/1914; 10/27/1942; UC July/Aug 1980:10; July/Aug 1981:4; UCM June 1860:70; March 1869:35; June 1873:333; *Waldron*, p.9.

Beer for the Kitten; 95.

C Feb. 10, 1939:1,4; Lyons, John O.—*The college novel in America* (1962); conversations with Carlyn Coffin, 1986; Burges Johnson to John Farrar, Feb. 9, 1939.

Bells and Chimes; 95-96.

See also: CALENDAR AND DAILY SCHEDULE.

C Feb. 14, 1900:10; March 14, 1900:10; Feb. 10, 1906:1; April 11, 1911:8; Oct. 4, 1911:12; Dec. 16, 1919; March 31, 1920: 2; May 1, 1925:4; Sept. 19, 1925:1; Sept. 18, 1926:2; Feb. 15, 1929:2; April 19, 1929; March 23, 1934:1; May 18, 1934:2; Feb. 16, 1937:4; Sept. 27, 1938:1; Dec. 8, 1939:1; Jan. 19, 1971:1; CS Sept. 1874:7; Jan. 1875:7; Huntley: 256-7; Neisuler—*History of Education in Schenectady* (1964):74; Pearson diary, Dec. 30. 1855; May 23, 1859; June 21, 1860; July 3, 1860; July 4, 1860; July 12, 1860; TM 12/1/1801; UA April 1951:17; UAM Dec. 1924: 52; June 1928: 227-8; June 1930: 238; June 1936:247; Nov. 1938: 6; UAR Feb. 1944: 51; UC May/June 1979:7; Nov./Dec. 1980; Nov./Dec. 1982:7; Jan/Feb 1986:1; UCC Jan. 1968; Nov. 1973:3; Waldron: 8; ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College," kept by treasurer Jonathan Pearson: entries for October 26, 1853; July 14, 1860; Peter K. Smith to Wayne Somers, August 26, 1997; F. Michler Bishop to "Bell Ringers," April 9, 1971.

Benedict, Julia (Jan. 28, 1838–Sept. 8, 1925); 96-97.

Schenectady Gazette, Sept. 10, 1925; UAM Sept.-Oct. 1925; *Waldron*:109–10; Richmond, Charles Alexander—"Jackson's Garden" (1935). Unpublished manuscript, Union College Archives; Rickey, Grace Landon—"Afternoon in a garden" (1946). Unpublished manuscript, Union College Archives.

Benedict, Samuel Tweedy (Sept. 8, 1837–Jan. 13, 1933). Class of 1860. Classical course. Kappa Alpha. Philomathean Society; 97.

Benedict House; 97.

Backus—Interpolated minutes; *CS* Oct. 1872:6; PS 4:115; TM 6/25/1872; 6/26/1882; 10/27/1931; 1/26/1932; 6/17/1932; 1/24/1933; 6/9/1933; *UCM* June 1873:264, 330.

Bennett, John Ira (March 31, 1870–Aug. 6, 1920). Class of 1890. Professor of Greek, 1895–1920; 97-98.

C Feb. 27, 1895:14; April 25, 1902:9; Nov. 26, 1917:1; May 29, 1920:2; Davis memoir: 87–8John Ira Bennett. Jr. to Powell, April 6, 1912; Charles Waldron to Hiram Todd, May 11, 1943.

Bennett, William Whipple (Aug. 13, 1897–May 19, 1963). Professor of Economics, 1927–63; 98.
UCR July 1963.

Bennetton, Norman Adrian (June 28, 1906–?) Professor of French, 1937–49; 98-99.

George Danton to Benjamin Whitaker, circa May 1945 (George Danton file, president's office files); letter from John H. Lutman, Special Collections, University of Western Ontario Library, April 18, 2000.

Berg, Ernst Julius (Jan. 9, 1871–Sept. 8, 1941) Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1905–9, 1913–41; 99-100. George Wise.

C April 20, 1916:13; April 11, 1930:1; Dec. 10, 1940:2; *President's midwinter report*, Feb, 1922:9; TM 2/15/1934; 6/8/1934; Frank Parker Day to E.S. Barney, April 13, 1932.

Berg Scholarship Cup; 100.

C May 24, 1929; Sept. 28, 1929:4; Sept. 20, 1938:1; Dec. 1, 1950: 1; *UAM* Dec. 1940:28.

Bernstorff, Johann von (Nov. 14, 1862–Oct. 6, 1939); 100.

Beta Eta Upsilon; 100.

C May 21, 1948:1; May 28, 1948:1; May 1, 1953:1; Nov. 8, 1954; Feb. 19, 1955:2; *G* 1949, 1951-55; conversation with Frederick Klemm, May 1996.

Beta Pi Chi; 100-101.

See also: the UNION COLLEGE SOCIAL CLUB.

C May 2, 1924:4; May 6, 1924:3; *UAM* June 1924.

Beta Sigma; 101.

Beta Theta Pi (Nu chapter); 101.

C Mar. 20, 1886:82; Jan. 27, 1906:6; March 1, 1990:1; *UCC* Sept. 1971:1.

Beta Theta Pi House; 101.

C Jan. 27, 1906:6; Oct. 5, 1907:9; May 8, 1909:7; Oct. 25, 1919:3; TM 4/28/1910; *UAM* Dec. 1919:35.

Biological Sciences Department; 101-106.

See also SEARLS CONFERENCE CENTER.

Annual reports to the Board of Regents; *C* Jan. 18, 1893:10; Feb. 19, 1898:9; Oct. 7, 1898:6; Sept. 23, 1916:5; Sept. 22, 1931: 1; Feb. 11, 1936; Feb. 16, 1937:1 ; Feb. 24, 1933:1; Nov. 22, 1938:1, 2; July 6, 1945:1; Sept. 28, 1967:1; Draft report of Instruction Committee of Board, July 1898 (Raymond Papers); Faculty Council Minutes March 26, 1963; PD February 21, 1833; May 6, 1837; May 18, 1837; May 20, 1837; May 26, 1837; May 27, 1837; September 18, 1838; January 24, 1842; January 25, 1842; November 17, 1842; April 30, 1845; July 19, 1845; March 18, 1854; May 5, 1854; May 22, 1854; April 30, 1855; May 4, 1855; May 7, 1855; May 2, 1856; April 28, 1857; May 12, 1857; May 28, 1857; May 13, 1858; May 2, 1859; May 16, 1859; May 26, 1859; June 6, 1861; July 8, 1862; April 25, 1863; May 6, 1863; April 25, 1864; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1922:12; 1925/26: 11; Feb. 1924:13; Raymond, Andrew V.V.—Annual report, June 1895; TM July 23, 1863; July 23, 1867; Feb. 28, 1899; Trustees' Instruction Committee-Draft report, July 1898; Minutes, May 20, 1918; Winne, William to Jonathan Pearson III, Jan. 14, 1958 (Biology department papers).

Biology Building; 106-107.

C Sept. 18, 1916:5; Sept. 30, 1916:3; April 19, 1929:2; Sept. 30, 1930:1; Feb. 13, 1931:1; *Craig—EE at Union*, 1895-1995. p. 88-90; *Davidson—State of Union*, 1946/47:10; *SH* 1918/19; 1921/22; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1913; *UUQ* Nov. 1905:215; Nov. 1906:184-187.

Bittleman, Arnold Irwin. (July 4, 1933–April 7, 1985). Artist in Residence and Lecturer in the Arts, 1966–85; 107-108. Edgar Curtis.

BIW Club; 108.

C Feb. 11, 1911:7.

Black dispatch; 108.

Black, James William (Jan. 31, 1866–Sept. 3, 1934). Professor of History, 1924–32; 108-109. *UAM* Nov. 1934: 29; Frank Parker Day, Statement to Trustees, Aug. 11, 1933.

Blacks at Union; 109-114. Frederick Alford.

C Nov. 19, 1981:5; PD May 6, 1845; *Memoir and select remains of the late Rev. John R. M'Dowall* (1838):460.

Blue Gate; 114-115.

See also: FENCES

C Nov. 25, 1885:21; May 19, 1906:7; March 23, 1907:6; Oct. 29, 1935; Dec. 9, 1955:1; April 27, 1977:10; TM 10/27/1951; *UA* Jan. 1952:7; *UUQ* Feb. 1907:254.

Boards of Visitors; 115.

UA Oct. 1947: 8.

Bonner, Thomas Neville (May 28, 1923–). Fifteenth president of Union College, 1974–78; 115-120. Jan K. Ludwig.

Bookstore; 120.

C Jan. 1881:54; March 1883:138; Mar. 25, 1885:64; Jan. 15, 1896:14; Jan. 29, 1896:9; Nov. 15, 1899:14; Oct. 10, 1901:18; Dec. 10, 1904:16; Oct. 7, 1905:18; April 6, 1916:14; May 31, 1919:1; March 12, 1935:3; March 31, 1939:1; April 18, 1939:1; May 15, 1959:4; Jan. 15, 1971:3; *CS* Feb. 1874:63; Jan. 1875:7; TM 5/11/1933; 10/24/1953; 5/26/1961; *UA* Aug. 1947:14; June 1948:103; *UAM* Nov. 1918:2; April 1939:192; *UC Chronicle*, Oct. 23, 1854; *UCC* June 1972:2; *UCR* July 1959:1.

Botany Bay; 120-121.

UCM November 1860:99; *UCS* Fall 1964:17-20; Davis McFarland to Otis Baker, Dec. 3, 1830.

Bowling; 121.

C Nov. 20, 1908:9; Feb. 24, 1916:24; Nov. 1, 1919:4; Dec. 1, 1944:5; Nov. 30, 1956:3; Feb. 5, 1960:6; March 2, 1967:7; Oct. 19, 1967:1; Jan. 11, 1968:4; Feb. 16, 1968:6; *G* 1891, 1917, 1958, 1960, 1963, 1966, 1967, 1969; *UAM* Feb. 1917:146

Boxing; 121.

C April 1879:105; Feb. 1, 1893:10; Feb. 12, 1896:8; Jan. 20, 1897:9; Feb. 12, 1897:5; Dec. 3, 1921:1; April 10, 1923:1; Oct. 17, 1924:3; Dec. 9, 1924:1; Feb. 20, 1925:2; March 11, 1927:1; March 9, 1937:2; March 17, 1939:3; April 5, 1946:3; March 25, 1949:3; May 5, 1976:11; *CS* May 1872:8; *G* 1894-98

Brackett (Edgar T.) Memorial Lectureship; 121.

Bradbury, John Mason (Aug. 10, 1908–May 12, 1969); 121-123. Frank Gado.

Brewster, James (July 22, 1886–Feb. 21, 1963). Psi Upsilon. Librarian of Union College, 1927–35; 123.

C Sept. 17, 1935:1; Dec. 18, 1936:4; *UA* April 1947:21.

Briggs, Emily; 123.

C May 22, 1953:4.

Bronner, Frederick Lidell (Feb. 2, 1901–Jan. 13, 1986). Class of 1923. Professor of History, 1923–66; 123-124. Joseph Finkelstein.

C May 15, 1953:2; *TM* 1/14/1936; *UA* Oct. 1949: 2; *UAM* Dec. 1935.

Brown, Joseph Ransom, Jr. (Dec. 12, 1878–Nov. 19, 1968) Class of 1903. BS. Phi Gamma Delta. Librarian of Union College, 1903–6; 124-125.

Brown (Stephen P.) Memorial Trophy; 125.

C March 27, 1953; May 1, 1953:1; April 15, 1965:1; Oct. 13, 1966:1; Oct. 20, 1976:6; Jan. 11, 1978:5; *TM* 6/6/1952.

Brownell Gate; 125.

See also: FENCES.

C Nov. 6, 1912:16; *TM* 6/6/1925.

Brownell, Silas Brown (Oct. 11, 1830–June 12, 1918). Class of 1852. Attorney. Trustee, 1872–1918 (Chairman, 1888–1918); 125-126.

John Foster to Silas Brownell, June 30, 1871.

Brownell, Thomas Church (Oct. 19, 1779–Jan. 13, 1865). Class of 1804. Professor of Logic and Belles Lettres, 1806–9; Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1809–17. Episcopal Bishop of Connecticut, 1819–65. President of Trinity College, 1823–31; 126-127.

Brunet, Meade. (June 21, 1894–Feb. 10, 1985). Class of 1916. BE. Sigma Phi. Sigma Xi. Bailey Cup. Corporate executive. Trustee, 1952–68 (Chairman, 1963–68). Acting President, 1965; 127.

Buildings (Miscellaneous); 127-128.

C April 25, 1885:74; Sept. 27, 1900:11; Jan. 20, 1945:5; Class of 1867 album (Henry Littlefield's copy); Jackson diary, Jan. 8, 1859; Pearson diary: Nov. 12, 1856; Mar. 16, 1857; August 1-3, 1861; Jan. 14, 1863; Feb. 19, 1863; *PS* 4:115; *Regents report*, 1835/6, 1859; *TM* July 24, 1861; May 30, 1873; Oct. 19, 1875; June 9, 1903; *UAM* May 1912; Feb. 1931:102; *UCM* June 1873:330; *Finance Committee minutes*, Oct. 13, 1882; *UUQ* Nov. 1904:157; ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College," kept by treasurer Jonathan Pearson: entries for 1856.

Burial and Resurrection of the Trustees; 128-129.

CS Nov. 1874:1-3; *UAM* Nov. 1927: 9-14; *Garnet*, 1896: 214-15; *UCM* Nov. 1871:104; Jackson, Isaac—Diary, Oct. 4, 1868; Oct. 23, 1871.

Burkett, Frederick James Hyland (June 28, 1894–June 15, 1983). Professor of Mathematics, 1928–59; 129.

Butterfield Hall; 129-130.

C Sept. 9, 1913:18; Jan. 13, 1916; Sept. 23, 1916:4; Oct. 28, 1916:1; April 2, 1917:1; *UAM* Nov. 1916: 4; May 1917: 240-243; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1916:6.

Butterfield Lecture Course; 130.

C April 23, 1892:127-28; Oct. 11, 1893:11, 14; Raymond I: 384-6.

Butzel, Henry M. Jr. (Nov. 7, 1922–April 8, 1988). Professor of Biology, 1953–63; Professor of Biochemical Genetics, 1963–88; 130.

UC May 1988:1.

Byers, Cecil Wesley (Jan. 3, 1892–Mar. 19, 1965). Professor of Physics, 1945–1958; 130-131.

Calendar and Daily Schedule; 131-134.

AU Dec. 1987; C Nov. 1880:23; March 1881:84; May 1881:113; Dec. 1881:47; Jan. 1882:62; Feb. 1882:83; March 1882:110; April 1882:130; May 1883:202; Oct. 1883:26; March 1884:93; March 25, 1885:64; April 25, 1885:73; May 25, 1885:84; April 1887:96; May 1889:142; May 16, 1891:158; May 31, 1892:151; Dec. 17, 1892:11; March 21, 1894:11; May 29, 1897:6; Nov. 12, 1897:8; May 27, 1899:8; June 8, 1900:10; June 28, 1900:10; Nov. 1, 1900:10; March 7, 1901:10; May 20, 1903:13; April 29, 1905:9; May 20, 1905:6; Sept. 20, 1915:14; Feb. 26, 1924:3; April 21, 1925:5; May 10, 1929:1; Feb. 16, 1932:2; April 15, 1932:1; Oct. 25, 1932; Nov. 1, 1932:1; Dec. 12, 1941:2; Jan. 23, 1942:1; Nov. 5, 1942:1; Oct. 15, 1943:1; Dec. 1943:30; Nov. 10, 1950:1; Dec. 15, 1961:3; April 3, 1942:1; Dec. 8, 1961:1; Nov. 10, 1962; Sept. 27, 1963:1; April 30, 1965:1; March 2, 1967:2; Feb. 28, 1969; April 30, 1975:1; Jan. 27, 1983:12; Feb. 14, 1985:1; Davidson, Carter—*State of Union, 1961/62*; Humphrey, David—*From King's College to Columbia, 1746-1800*; Burt, Martin—Ms diary, June 25, 1836; PD March 16, 1833; December 20, 1842; October 23, 1856; November 14, 1856; November 17, 1857; October 28, 1858; November 16, 1858; November 21, 1859; November 25, 1859; November 21, 1861; November 25, 1863; December 2, 1863; TM 10/27/1942; July 28, 1819; July 29, 1806; June 8, 1914; June 26, 1900; UAM Jan. 1930:61; UAR Dec. 1945:19; UC Nov. 1988:10-11; UCM June 1872:93; March 1873:215; UCR April 1966:1; Sept. 1959:4; UCS Winter 1964:26; Union College laws, 1802, 1815; *Supplement to the Laws of Union College*, 1805.

Camp Union; 134.

C Sept. 28, 1893:9; Feb. 1, 1990:12; G 1889, 90; Psi Upsilon scrapbook, 1886-97 (Union College archives).

Campbell, Douglas Whitney (Oct. 22, 1906–Sept. 5, 1985). Professor of Government, 1935–62; 134-135.

C May 24, 1946:4; UAM June 1940:150; UC Sept./Oct. 1985:4; UCR May 1958: 2.

Campus; 135-141.

See also: ARCHITECTURE OF UNION COLLEGE; FARM AND NURSERY, COLLEGE; and the names of individual buildings, gates and other features of the campus.

Burt, Martin-Diary, May 14, 1836; May 10, 1837; June 4, 1837; C April 1879:103; May 1881:109; Oct. 1881:6; Oct. 1882:15; Feb. 1883:110; March 1883:129; May 1883:199; Nov. 1883:26; Feb. 1884:79–80; Nov. 25, 1885:21; April 25, 1886:71; Sept. 1887:8; Nov. 1, 1890:29; Nov. 21, 1891:41; May 10, 1893:11; May 2, 1894:8; June 3, 1896:15; June 30, 1897:17; Oct. 15, 1897:4; Feb. 4, 1898:9; March 11, 1899:6; Feb. 14, 1900:9; Jan. 17, 1901:14; Oct. 15, 1902:13; Nov. 12, 1902:7; Sept. 24, 1904:12; Oct. 8, 1904:7; Oct. 15, 1904:10; April 8, 1905:7; Oct. 20, 1906:7; March 9, 1907:6; Oct. 26, 1907:8; April 24, 1909:9; May 8, 1909:6; Jan. 19, 1910:12; April 13, 1910; Nov. 8, 1911:14; June 14, 1916:25; Feb. 25, 1922:3; Sept. 24, 1926:6; Nov. 6, 1928:1; March 8, 1929:2; May 21, 1929:1; Sept. 20, 1929:1; Sept. 24, 1929:2; Nov. 22, 1929:1; Nov. 26, 1929:2; April 10, 1931:1; Sept. 24, 1935:2; Oct. 29, 1935; Feb. 11, 1936:1; Oct. 1, 1937:1; Nov. 5, 1937:2; April 28, 1939:2; Oct. 4, 1940:1; Oct. 11, 1940:4; Sept. 26, 1941:4; Sept. 22, 1950:1; Oct. 12, 1951; Nov. 4, 1955:1; April 29, 1960:6; Nov. 8, 1968:2; March 7, 1969:2; May 4, 1971:5; May 4, 1971:5; Jan. 25, 1972:1; Jan. 25, 1972:2; April 4, 1972:2; Sept. 20, 1972:2; Oct. 27, 1972:1; Jan. 12, 1973:2; Feb. 13, 1973:1, 3; April 6, 1973:2; May 18, 1973:1; Feb. 14, 1974; Oct. 2, 1974:1; Oct. 16, 1974:2; Oct. 30, 1974:2; Jan. 12, 1977:1; March 1, 1978:2; March 1, 1978:2; April 26, 1978:1; April 26, 1978:1; May 25, 1978:3; May 25, 1978:3; Jan. 29, 1981:1; Oct. 1, 1981:1; Oct. 23, 1981:4; Jan. 27, 1982:6; Feb. 18, 1982:4; Feb. 23, 1984:6; Cooke, Harris L. to Charles Waldron, April 19, 1940; CS Nov. 1872:4; Sept. 1874:7; Jackson, Isaac-Diary, May 2, 1860; Oct. 12, 1869; Matthews, Raymond-1922 map of campus; Hart, Larry—*Tales of old Schenectady*, vol. 2 (1977): 126; Nott, Eliphalet-*To the Committee to whom was referred the transfer of certain grounds adjoining the Troy Turnpike, at a special meeting of the Board of Trustees, May 1, 1855; Parthenon*, July 1833; Pearson diary, April 16, 1859; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:6; Feb. 1914:8; *Raymond I: 557–8*; Raymond, Andrew-Annual report, June 1895; Raymond, Andrew-Report to Board, June 21, 1898; Jan. 24, 1899;

Schoharie Republican, Sept. 7, 1847; TM 7/29/1806; 6/25/1872; 1/1874; 2/28/1898; 1/24/1899; 2/28/1899; 1/22/1901; 6/7/1929; 10/22/1929; Trustees finance committee minutes, June 19, 1871; Jan. 10, 1872; *UA* Dec. 1946:9; Dec. 1949:3; *UAM* Dec. 1913:34; Feb. 1920:102; June 1929:228; Feb. 1931:102; July-Aug 1931:258-9; Nov. 1936:4; June 1938:256; May 1940:129; *UC* Jan./Feb. 1978:9; *UCC* May 1971:2; *UCM* June 1873:333; *UCR* January 1958:14-16; Sept. 1961; *UUQ* Feb. 1907:255; *Waldron*: 10.

Campus Center; 141-142.

C Oct. 28, 1905:5; Nov. 26, 1917:3; April 9, 1921:1; Sept 28, 1962:6; Oct. 26, 1962:1; Oct. 28, 1966:1; May 1, 1973:2; Oct. 2, 1974:3; Jan. 21, 1976:6; Jan. 18, 1978:5; May 17, 1978:6; May 25, 1978; Oct. 11, 1984:1; Feb. 21, 1985:10; Oct. 17, 1985:2; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1911:8; *SH* 1912/13; 1921/22; *UC* July/Aug. 1975:5; *UCC* April 1973:1.

Campus Operations Center; 142.

***Campus Voice (The)*; 142.**

C Dec. 3, 1975:1; Jan. 28, 1976:3; Feb. 11, 1976:3; Sept. 17, 1977:3; Feb. 1, 1978:4; Feb. 8, 1978:1

Canes; 142.

See also: HATS, PIPES.

C April 17, 1895:13; April 17, 1897:7; Feb. 12, 1898:5; Oct. 29, 1904:8; May 18, 1907:9; Dec. 16, 1915:12; April 11, 1924:3; May 9, 1924:3; March 24, 1931; Pearson: July 18, 1834; *UA* April 1947: 11; *UCM* March 1863:89; June 1868:115

Cap and Gown; 142.

C June 1881:133; April 1888:99, 107; May 30, 1891:166; March 5, 1892:103; Feb. 15, 1893:10; March 15, 1893:10; June 20, 1894:5; June 19, 1895:14; April 29, 1896:12; Feb. 20, 1902:10; March 13, 1902:12; May 19, 1906:6; May 13, 1924:1; PS 8:117

Career Development Center; 143.

C Sept. 18, 1916:9; April 1, 1922:1; March 15, 1946:1; March 2, 1973:1; April 6, 1973:1; April 7, 1983:2; Oct. 15, 1987:3; TM 1/26/1937; 10/24/1953; *UA* Feb. 1949: 62; April 1950:9; *UAM* March 1917; May 1932: 195; June 1935: 220; Nov. 1936

Carroll, Edward Linus (Dec. 2, 1906–June 4, 1975.) Class of 1927. Instructor in English, Director of the Mountebanks, 1928–39; 143-144.

C Sept. 20, 1935:1

Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy") Jr. (October 1, 1924–); 144. Bernard R. Carman.

Carter, Jimmy—*Why Not the Best?* (1976): 55; Glad, Betty—*Jimmy Carter* (1980): 63-4; Meyer, Peter—*James Earl Carter: The Man and the Myth* (1978): 9-10; Wade, Nicholas—"Carter as scientist or Engineer: What Are His Credentials?" *Science*, 8 August 1976: 462-3; Wooten, James—*Dasher: The Roots and the Rising of Jimmy Carter* (1978): 200. [Carman, Bernard R.]—"Carter Returns." *Union College* (May/June 1976): 3; "Welcome back, (President) Carter?" *Union College* (November/December 1976): 3; Personal recollections of the writer.

Catalogue, College; 144-145.

C Feb. 1880: 90; April 1881: 102; Feb. 1883: 111; Mar. 25, 1886:54; *UCR* Oct. 1966: 8

Cemetery Plot (College); 145-146. Robert V. Wells.

***Censor (The)*; 146.**

Centennial Celebration; 146-147.

See also: SEMI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION; SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

C April 18, 1894:6; June 26, 1895:6; Raymond 1:387–407.

Central Utilities Building; 147.

C March 18, 1966:1,2; March 4, 1982:3

Chandler, Charles Frederick (Dec. 6, 1836–Aug. 25, 1925). Professor of Chemistry, 1858–1865; 147-148.

UAM Dec. 1925: 67-8; Perkins, Maurice - Report to Trustees, July 25, 1865

Chapel Attendance Rules; 148-150.

Burt, Martin. Diary (ms), June 26, 1837; C Dec. 1877: 17; Mar. 1878: 54-5; Nov. 1878: 17; Nov. 1879: 24; April 1880: 103; Feb. 1881: 69; May 1881: 114; Oct. 1882: 7, 15; Oct. 1883: 8; May 1884: 123; Oct. 25, 1884: 4; Dec. 25, 1884: 29; Feb. 1885: 42; April 1889: 110; Feb. 28, 1891:108; Jan. 17, 1893: 12; Jan. 27, 1897:7; May 20, 1905:6; April 20, 1907:10; May 18, 1916:16; Oct. 19, 1917:2; Nov. 14, 1917:2; Dec. 21, 1917:2; Sept. 19, 1922:1; Dec. 7, 1923:2; Oct. 23, 1925:1; Nov. 27, 1925:2; Jan. 18, 1927; Jan. 25, 1927:1; May 12, 1931:2; March 18, 1932:2; April 26, 1932:1; Oct. 11, 1932:1; Nov. 13, 1934:2; Feb. 3, 1939:2; Jan. 7, 1943:1; March 11, 1943:2; April 5, 1946:2; April 12, 1946:2; Sept. 20, 1946:1; Oct. 4, 1946:2; Oct. 11, 1946:2; May 17, 1948:1; Jan. 7, 1949; Dec. 2, 1949:1; Dec. 9, 1949:2; Dec. 16, 1949:2; Nov. 3, 1950:1; March 4, 1955:4; March 11, 1955:1; April 17, 1959:1; May 13, 1960:1; April 5, 1968:1; April 11, 1968:1; CS Jan. 1873:7; June 1874:3; *Garnet 1932*; Jackson, Isaac. Diary (ms), Dec. 30, 1855; Pearson: September 12, 1842; September 13, 1842; TM 7/25/1815; 10/28/1930; 10/24/1939; 6/11/1948; 5/27-28/1960; UA April 1949: 87; Dec. 1949: 9; UAM Jan. 1918; Dec. 1936: 39-40; June 1939:231; UAR Dec. 1945: 23; UC Nov./Dec. 1982; UCAR Jan 1953: 5; April 1955: 6; UCM March 1871:36; March 1873:212; June 1873:330; UCS Spring 1969:34

Chapels; 150.**Chaplain and Campus Ministry; 150-151.**

C March 28, 1939:1; June 9, 1944:1; May 17,1948:1; Oct. 13, 1950:1; April 27, 1951:1; Feb. 10, 1970:1; Oct 22, 1975:7; TM 10/28/1924; UA April 1949: 87; Oct. 1950: 12; Jan. 1951:12; UCAR Oct. 1953: 8.

Character Research Project; 151-153.

Cully, Kendig Brubaker—"Is character education Christian?" *The Christian Century*, Sept. 25, 1957: 1136-37; Davidson, Carter—*State of Union*, 1948/49:5; 1953/54:5; Edwald, Fran—*Exploring Christian Potential* [1961]; *Festschrift...honoring Ernest M. Ligon on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birthday (Charater Potential*, v. 6, no. 3, April 1973); Dean of Faculty files, box 7 (UC Archives); UCAR April 1954: 5, 6

Charter; 153-154.

Fortenbaugh, Samuel B.— *In order to form a more perfect Union* (1978).

Chase, Stanley Perkins (April 14, 1884–Jan. 21, 1951). Professor of English, 1911–25; 154.

C June 5, 1925:1

Chemistry Department; 154-157. T.C. Werner.

Egbert Bacon, "History of the Union Chemistry Department, 1810–1960."; *Union Alumni Monthly*, October, 1931; William J. Hagen, Jr., "Charles Hurd and Colloid Research at Union College, 1923–1959", *Journal of Chemical Education* 65, 191 (1988); The Jonathan Pearson Diaries from 1855–1857; Charles Chandler's letter book, Union College Archives; Letter to Walter Baker from President Davidson dated Jan.19, 1950; letter to Walter Baker from Charles Hurd dated Jan.20, 1950; letter to President Davidson from Walter Baker dated Jan.24, 1950, Union College Archives; C March 16, 1916:17; April 6, 1916:9; Oct. 19, 1916: 3; Feb. 12, 1921:1; April 26, 1929:1; Hough—*Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York*: 161; TM 1/17/1950; 6/9/1950; 6/14/1957; *To the Legislature* (circa 1862): 3; Perkins - Report to Trustees, TM July 23, 1867.

Chi Epsilon; 158.

Chi Iota; 158.

C May 9, 1922:2; April 12, 1927:2; Dec. 3, 1929; *SH* 1923/24.

Chi Psi (Alpha Phi chapter); 158.

C Nov. 1877:11; July 1, 1899:15; Feb. 27, 1902:15; April 18, 1902:7; TM 6/6/1941; Letter, Philip Thompson to Dixon Ryan Fox, Jan. 20, 1941.

Chi Psi Lodge; 158.

C Sept. 27, 1900:11; April 18, 1902:7; Sept. 18, 1928:3; TM 6/27/1893; 1/22/1895; 1/24/1899; 10/25/1927; 10/1/1965.

Chillrud, Franklin Chester (September 30, 1893–February 15, 1978). Professor of Education, 1928–59; 158.

Chinese; 158.**Christian Union Endowment; 158-159.**

UCM June 1873:262-3.

Civil Engineering Department; 159-162. H. Gilbert Harlow.**Civil War; 162-165.**

C June 1, 1895:4-5; April 14, 1917:4; *Garnet* 1896:210; Lubetkin, M. John—*Union College's Class of 1868; the unique experiences of some average Americans* (1995).; *NY Times Magazine*, June 20, 1915; *UAM* Jan. 1914: 70; Feb. 1917: 191; Jan. 1923: 104; *UCM* June 1861:248; March 1862:101, 102; Nov. 1862:43, 44; March 1863:90; July 1863; Nov. 1863:51; PD January 5, 1861; January 7, 1861; April 20, 1861; April 27, 1861; April 30, 1861; May 3, 1861; September 5, 1861; September 7, 1861; September 25, 1861; January 17, 1862; February 18, 1862; January 3, 1863; May 8, 1863; July 8, 1863; September 11, 1863; September 14, 1863; September 23, 1863; Rudolph, Frederick—*The American college and university, a history* (1962): 241-3.

Clark, Leonard Bertrand (March 18, 1902–March 14, 1986), Professor of Biology, 1931–67; 165-166. Raymond Rappaport.

Class Day; 166-167.

C Nov. 1888:28; May 1890:105; Feb. 2, 1891:87; June 20, 1894:4; July 1, 1896:6; June 30, 1897:6; June 24, 1902:6; June 15, 1907:7; June 12, 1908:13; May 22, 1909:10; June 14, 1916:13; June 8, 1928:6; March 1, 1929:1; June 6, 1936:1; June 12, 1937:4; May 24, 1951:1; Feb. 16, 1968:7; *CS* April 1873:4; May 1873:12; Pearson diary, July 20, 1863; *UAM* May 1913: 227; Dec 1937: 44; *UCM* March 1863:90; July 1863:143-4; Nov. 1866:48; March 1871:38; *Unionian* June 1863; 1964.

Class of 1863 Elm; 167.

C May 14, 1921:2; Dec. 13, 1938:1; *UAM* Jan. 1914:67; Jan. 1937:76-77.

Class of 1884 Gate; 167.**Class of 1906 Well; 167-168.**

C Oct. 21, 1905:6; Dec. 3, 1910; Oct. 11, 1911:11; *UAM* Nov. 1935:11; *UUQ* August 1906:130.

Class Suppers; 168-169.

See also HAZING AND CLASS FIGHTS.

C Feb. 1880:78; April 1880:109; Feb. 1881:71; Mar. 1881:84; March 1882:110; March 1884:93, 94; Feb. 25, 1886:45; Feb. 1888:82; Feb. 1889:86; Oct. 18, 1890:19; Feb. 28, 1891:106; Oct. 5, 1892:7; Nov. 20, 1895:6; Jan. 29, 1896:11; Feb. 12, 1896:10; March 29, 1897:7; May 29, 1897:7; Feb. 7, 1900:5-8; Jan. 10, 1901; Nov. 7, 1901:7; Jan. 28, 1903:5; March 23, 1904:8; Nov. 12, 1904:5; Dec. 8, 1906:6; April 27, 1907:9; Dec. 18, 1907:7; Nov. 22, 1911:13; Feb. 17, 1916:15; Jan. 8, 1917:1; Jan. 15, 1917; Jan. 22, 1917:2; Dec. 5, 1917:1; Dec. 10, 1917:3; May 1, 1918:1; Feb. 22, 1919:1; May 31, 1919:4; Jan. 13, 1920:1; Jan. 19, 1920:1; March 9, 1920:1; March 13, 1920:1; Jan. 11, 1921:1; May 14, 1921:1; Nov. 12, 1921:1; Dec. 6, 1921:1; Jan. 10, 1922:1; March 27, 1923:1; Nov. 16, 1923:4; Nov. 26, 1923:2; Dec. 12, 1924:1, 2; May 6, 1924:1; May 20, 1932:2; Nov 7, 1933:1; Oct. 6, 1988:1; *SH* 1910/11; *UAM* March 1920:144; *UAR* Dec. 1943:38.

Classics Department; 169-172. Mark Toher.

See also: STANTON, BENJAMIN; TRUAX, JAMES RUGGLES.

Ashmore, Sidney—"The History of Classical Scholarship in Schenectady County" (1910); *C* Sept. 1887:8; Feb. 17, 1917:2; Oct. 18, 1919:4; Fortenbaugh, Samuel B., Jr.—*In order to form a More Perfect Union: An inquiry into the Origins of a College* (Union College Press. 1978); Fox, Dixon Ryan—*Unfinished History of Union College* [1945]; *Perseverance Conquers Much: Union College in the Final Decade of Eliphalet Nott's leadership, 1850–1859* (Friends of the Union College Library, 1990); *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1924:10.

Classrooms (Nineteenth Century); 172.

See also: BELLS AND CHIMES.

C Mar 1879: 82; May 1881: 114; Oct. 1881: 8; Jan 1883: 86; Feb. 1883: 99, 113; Oct. 25, 1884: 4; Jan. 13, 1897:4; April 1897: 96; Dec. 17, 1902:13; Oct. 13, 1906:7; Pearson diary: April 14, 1856; Aug. 26, 1856; *UAR* Feb. 1943: 60.

Cline, James Mason (Dec. 31, 1897–March 31, 1968). Class of 1920. Professor of English, 1921–24; 1944/45; 172-173.

C Nov. 6, 1923:1; *UAR* April 1944: 77; *UCC* April 1968:3; *UCR* March 1962.

Clinton, DeWitt (Sept. 15, 1851–Aug. 23, 1924). Librarian of Union College, 1907–22; 173.

C March 23, 1907:71; *Fox*: 49; *G* 1910; *UAM* Dept.-Oct. 1924:392; Wyer, James Ingersol - "Union College library"(1920).

Clinton, George (July 26, 1739–April 20, 1812). Governor of New York State, Vice-President of the United States; 173.

Fortenbaugh: passim.

Clinton College; 173.

Fortenbaugh: 18–19.

Clock; 173-174.

See also: BELLS AND CHIMES.

C March 30, 1937:2; Jan. 18, 1968:3; Huntley: 256; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1980:4; Sept./Oct. 1982:2; March/April 1983:5; *UCC* Jan. 1968.

Coffin, Harrison Cadwallader (Sept. 21, 1894–April 28, 1986). Professor of Classics, 1920–60; 174. Sven R. Peterson.**College Grove; 174.**

C May 1879: 119; April 1883: 172; May 1890: 105; March 23, 1916:15; *SH* 1922/23.

College Relations; 174-175.

C Sept. 29, 1966:3; Jan. 11, 1968:2; *UC* July/Aug. 1975:6; *UCC* March 1973:1; *UCR* Sept. 1966: 2. Carter Davidson to Walter Baker and several other trustees, Feb. 9, 1959.

College Spectator (The); 175.

CS Jan. 1874: 52; June 1875:6; *UCM* June 1872:85; Nov. 1872:95; Nov. 1873:74; Nov. 1875:82

College Union; 175-176.

B&GC 6/54; *C* May 31, 1919:1; Nov. 1, 1919:1; March 8, 1921:1; April 2, 1921:2; Oct. 4, 1921:3; May 3, 1922:4; Sept. 22, 1922:3; Sept. 23, 1924:3; Oct. 2, 1928:8; Oct. 9, 1928:6; Nov. 13, 1928:1; Dec. 4, 1928:1; April 16, 1929:2; *SH* 1919/20; 1920/21; 1921/22; *TM* 1/24/11; 10/22/1929; 10/27/1931; *UAM* April 1919:171-3; Dec. 1920:46; July-Aug. 1921:6; Sept.-Oct. 1927; Sept. - Oct. 1929:326; *UC* Jan/Feb. 1976:41.

Colors, Class; 176.*UAM* Dec. 1921:47.**Commencement; 176-181.**

C June 1881:133; April 1882: 128; May 1882: 148-9; May 1882: 151; May 1883: 185; May 25, 1886: 77; June 25, 1886: 102; April 1888:107; June 1888:128; March 1890: 79-89; May 30, 1891:166; March 5, 1892:103; Feb. 15, 1893:10; March 15, 1893: 10; June 20, 1894:5; June 19,1895:14; April 29, 1896:12; Feb. 20, 1902:10; March 13, 1902:12; May 19, 1906:6; May 13, 1924:1; April 17,1931:1; April 2, 1937:1; May 10, 1940:1; April 3, 1942:1; Feb. 8, 1946:1; Jan. 12, 1951:1; May 24, 1951:1; March 17, 1961:4; May 9, 1985:9; PD July 25, 1832; August 14, 1835; July 6, 1859; July 15, 1859 ; July 20, 1859; July 28, 1859; July 18, 1860; PS 4:31, 85; 8:117; June 26, 1900; 6/10/1938; 11/3/1956; 1/19/1951; 10/27/1951; 6/9/1956; 5/27/1961; *UA* June 1950:2; July 1952: 12; *UAM* Feb. 1924: 120; May 1934: 168; May 1940: 127; *UC* July/Aug. 1975:3; Nov/Dec 1981:8; August 1988:1; *UCC* Feb. 1969:1; Nov. 1860:136 ; March 1868:66, 70 ; March 1871:35-36.

Comptroller; 181.

C July 9, 1943:1; Sept. 25, 1964:1; Nov. 10, 1970:1; TM 10/23/1934; TM 4/24/1943; *UA* Oct. 1949:8; *UC* Sept./Oct. 1978:10.

Computer Center; 181-182. David Cossey.

Academic Computing Advisory Board—*Academic Computing at Union College: Present and Future* May, 1981; *Union College Academic Register; Union College Faculty and Staff Directory.*; Hoffman, Thomas to Edward Craig, November 1991; Plesums, Charles A. to Edward Craig. December 14, 1991.

Computer Science; 182-183. David G. Hannay.**Concordia; 183.***UCM* Nov. 1869:20.**Concordiensis; 184-191.**

C Oct., 1880:5-6; May, 1881:112-3; June, 1881:132, 135; Oct., 1882:5; Oct., 1883:1; May, 1884:127; May 25, 1885:79, 84; June, 1887:140; June, 1890:122; Oct. 10, 1891:10; Nov. 7, 1891:25; June 18, 1892:155; Oct. 19, 1892:13; Nov. 30, 1892:10; Nov. 20, 1895:11; Sept. 25, 1896:4; Oct. 4, 1899:14-15; Jan. 24, 1901:10; Dec. 17, 1902:8-9; Oct. 27, 1906:11; Dec. 15, 1906:5-7; Dec. 3, 1910:8; April 25, 1911; Oct. 4, 1911:11; Oct. 23, 1912:11; Nov. 20, 1912:10-11; April 30, 1913:10; Nov. 20, 1913; Feb. 4, 1915:24; April 8, 1915:19; April 15, 1915:17-19; Nov. 11, 1915:17; Feb. 24, 1916:16; April 6, 1916:19; Sept. 18, 1916:8; Oct. 14, 1916:3; May 28, 1917:1; Dec. 14, 1917:1; Feb. 4, 1919:1; March 28, 1922:1; May 15, 1925; Oct. 7, 1927:1; Sept. 18, 1928:2; Sept. 21, 1928:1; Oct. 2, 1928:1, 8; Feb. 26, 1929:2; Oct. 11, 1929:1; May 27, 1932:1; March 14, 1933:2; April 16, 1935:1; Jan. 8, 1937:1; Feb. 2, 1937:1; April 23, 1937:1; Nov. 5, 1937:7,9; April 24, 1942:1; March 11, 1943:1; April 8, 1943:1,3; Dec. 3, 1943:2; Dec. 10, 1943:2; March 10, 1944:2; Jan. 5, 1945:2; March 23, 1945:1; May 24, 1946:4; Feb. 14, 1947:2; March 10, 1950:2; April 6, 1951:2; Feb. 22, 1952:3; Oct 9, 1953:2; Oct. 16, 1953:1; Oct. 23, 1953:1; April 22, 1955:2; Nov. 13, 1959:1; March 4, 1960:2; April 29, 1960:1; Oct. 7, 1960:1,2; Oct. 14, 1960:3; Feb. 10, 1961:1; Feb. 17, 1961:1; Jan. 8, 1965:1; March 5, 1965:3; March 4, 1966:4; March 11, 1966:1; March 18, 1966:6; Jan. 12, 1967:1; Jan. 25, 1968:6; April 5, 1968:1; May 3, 1968:1; May 14, 1968:1; May 24, 1968:1; Nov. 22, 1968:1; Dec. 3, 1968:3; April 29, 1969:1; Oct. 31, 1969:1; Jan. 16, 1970:3; April 13, 1971:3; April 4, 1972:2; May 3, 1972:2; Feb. 20, 1973:1; March 6, 1973:2; May 12, 1976:1; Oct. 27, 1976:1; Feb. 2, 1977:3; April 20, 1977:6; May 4, 1977:6; April 8, 1982:1; April 12, 1987:1; Feb. 24, 1995:B4-5; TM 10/26/1963; *UCR* April 1966: 2.

Coppée, Henry (Oct. 13, 1821–March 21, 1895) Professor of English Philology, Literature and History, 1878–84; 191-192.

C April 1878:68; Mar 1879:87; April 1880:103; May 1881:114; June 1881:136; Dec. 1882:52; May 1883:200; April 1884:119; *CS* Oct. 1873:32; June 1875:6; *Unionian*, June 1869.

Corn-Bailey-Ensis; 192.**Cosine; 192.****Counseling Center; 192-193.**

C Sept. 23, 1941:4; Oct. 1, 1987:7; Fried, Christopher—*Counseling at Union College, June 1961; Counseling at Union College, January 1964*; FM Feb. 18,1935; TM 1/25/1944; 4/7/1952; 6/13/1953; UCAR Jan. 1954: inside cover; Oct. 1954: 8, 23.

Courts and Judicial Boards; 193-194.

Burt, Martin—Diary:Oct. 18-19, 25, 1837; C Sept. 29, 1909:16; April 30, 1917:4; March 9, 1920:1; Oct. 1, 1921:3; March 19,1926:1; March 25, 1932:1; May 6, 1932:1; Nov. 14, 1941:1; Aug. 10, 1945:1; March 11, 1960:1; Nov. 4, 1960:1; Dec. 15, 1961:1; May 4, 1967:4; May 18,1967:3; Feb. 13, 1973:1, 3; Oct. 19, 1973:1; Sept. 29, 1983:1; *FR* 1952-67, 70; Hall—*Collection of college words and customs*; Pearson diary: Oct 8, 9, 1832; *SH* 1979/80- 89/90; *Student life, a guide for students at Union College* [1966]:8; *UAM* Dec. 1920:47; July-Aug 1923; April 1940:116, 117.

Cremation of Textbooks; 194-195.

See also: BURIAL AND RESURRECTION OF THE TRUSTEES.

Bronner, Simon J.—*Piled Higher and Deeper* (Little Rock, 1990); C March 1879:88; April 1879:105; April 1880:109; April 1881:99-100; 102-3; April 1882:132; April 1883:170, 172; June 1883:213-5; March 1884:93; March 25 1885:59; April 25, 1886:72; March 1888:94; April 1889:121; January 1890:59; Dec. 19, 1890:65; Jan. 16, 1891:76; March 5, 1892:103; March 19, 1892:114-15; April 16, 1892:122; March 1, 1893:13; March 21, 1894:11; July 1, 1896:6; March 29, 1897:4; April 21, 1906:10; Mitchell, Martha—*Encyclopedia Brunoniana*:320-322; *Perseverance conquers much*:38-40; PS 8:84; *UAM* July - Aug 1914:275; Sept.-Oct 1916:58; March 1925:192; *UAR* Dec. 1942:39; *UC Chronicle* Oct. 23, 1854:4.

Crew; 195-196.

C Nov. 1877:12; March 1878:51; April 1878:67-8; June 1881:132; April 1883:171; May 1883:200, 201; Oct. 1883:8; May 1884:123; April 7, 1908:7; April 29, 1915:16; Oct. 12, 1967:4; Nov. 3, 1983:3; Oct. 3, 1985:1; *CS* Oct. 1874:5; Nov. 1874:4; Jan. 1875:4; Nov. 1875:6; *G* 1884, 1885, 1891, 1893; *UAM* July-Aug. 1915:266; Jan. 1926:99-115; April 1929:181; April 1942:81-82; *UC* Nov/Dec 1983:4; *UCM* June 1871:46; June 1872:93; Nov. 1874:97; March 1875:95; June 1875:90; Nov. 1875:77-8; *Unionian*, June 1863, June 1865, June 1869, June 1871.

Cricket; 196.

Union Annual, July 1861; *Union Meerschaum*, July 1859; *Unionian*, June 1865; July 1866; *UCS* Winter 1964:24.

Cross-country (Men's); 196-197.

C Feb. 1880:70-71; Oct. 1881:31; Feb. 1882:95; Nov. 25, 1884:17, 18; May 1, 1897:3; March 5, 1898:6; Nov. 29, 1899:6; Nov. 12, 1904:10; Dec. 3, 1904:8; Nov. 17, 1906:6; Nov. 19, 1904:11; Oct. 16, 1908:7; Oct. 30, 1908:6; Sept. 23, 1924:1; Oct. 5, 1973; *G* 1880, 86-88,1917; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1976:14-17; Sept/Oct 1986:1; Undated clipping, probably 1880, in Wilbur E. Anderson scrapbook.

Cross Country (Women's); 197.

Crowell, Robert Warner (Dec. 11, 1864–April 29, 1951). Professor of German and French, 1919–35; 197.

C April 30, 1935:1.

Cummins, Earl Everett (July 7, 1896–June 7, 1938). Professor of Economics, 1931–38; 197-198.

C Feb. 26, 1932:1; Oct. 18, 1932:1; March 31, 1933:4; Sept. 27, 1935:1; Sept. 22, 1936:1; May 28, 1937:1; *UAM* April 1933.

Cummins Poetry Collection; 198.

Curling; 198-199.

C May 7, 1975:11; Feb. 15, 1978:9; *Symposium* Winter 1962:25; UC Nov./Dec. 1975:6; UC March/April 1977:17-18; UC March/April 1980:6.

Curriculum; 199-211.

C Oct. 1878:7; March 1883:140; Oct. 1883:6; Mar. 25, 1885:59; Oct. 25, 1885:1; Sept. 1887:2; Oct. 1888:15; Dec. 1888:46; March 1889:95; Dec. 19, 1890:63, 67; March 19, 1892:114; Dec. 17, 1892:12; Jan. 31, 1894:8; Oct. 24, 1894:16; Jan. 6, 1897:8; May 1, 1897:7; Feb. 5, 1898:7; Nov. 3, 1906:5-8; Oct. 8, 1912:13; April 11, 1930:6; Sept. 16, 1930:1; Nov. 11, 1933; March 9, 1934:1; Jan. 29, 1935:1; April 21, 1950:1; April 27, 1951:2; March 18, 1955:1; April 10, 1959:1; April 15, 1965:3; Oct. 15, 1965:5; Feb. 26, 1971:1; March 10, 1971:1, 2; April 30, 1971:1; Sept. 24, 1971:1; Jan. 12, 1977:9; Jan. 19, 1977:10; April 20, 1977:1; *Catalogue of the Officers and Students*, 1868-9:49; Rudy, Willis - *The evolving liberal arts curriculum; a historical review of basic themes* (1960); Committee on Interdepartmental Courses—Minutes and papers; Comprehensive Education Committee—Minutes and papers; Curricular Affairs Committee—Minutes and papers; Davidson, Carter—State of Union, 1958/59; Day, Frank Parker—Statement to Trustees, August 11, 1933; Faculty Curriculum Committee Report, 1933-41; Hislop 221-3; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1921:14; Rudolph, Frederick - *Curriculum; a history of the American undergraduate course of study since 1636* (1977); TM 5/2/1798; 4/30/1799; 5/5/1801; 7/24/1827; 1/25/1898; 6/21/1898; 2/28/1899; 6/27/1899; 1/23/1940; 10/23/1945; 1/26/1955; 1/26/1956; 6/5/1964; UA Feb. 1947:9; Feb. 1949: 52; UAM March 1926: 174; June 1931: 226; UCC Feb. 1968:2; UCM Nov. 1866:46; UCR April 1966: 1; Sept. 1966: 1; *Unionian*, June 1869; *UUQ* Feb. 1906:268; Nov. 1906:196.

Dad's Day; 211.

C Oct 18, 1921:2; May 4, 1923:1; March 6, 1925:2; *SH* 1924/25 p. 22.

Daggett (E. Josephine) Prize; 211-212.

C Oct. 22, 1897:12; *Schenectady Evening Star*, October 15, 1897; UAM March 1924:170.

Dale, Ernest Edward (Sept. 10, 1888–Dec. 3, 1972). Professor of Biology, 1929–53; 212.

C Jan. 19, 1931: 1; UCC Jan. 1973:3; Ernest Dale to Carter Davidson, August 11, 1948 (Faculty folder, President's office).

Dance; 212.

Dances and Weekends; 212-214.

See also: Student Organizations: Musical.

C March 1888:92; Oct. 1888:13; March 1890:83; Dec. 3, 1890:56; Nov. 16, 1892; Feb. 1, 1893:9; Feb. 14, 1894:5; Nov. 7, 1894:9; Jan. 16, 1895:12; Feb. 13, 1895:8; Dec. 2, 1896:5; June 19, 1897:6; Dec. 10, 1897:3; Dec. 12, 1901:11; Nov. 18, 1905:5; Nov. 24, 1906:8; Oct. 5, 1907:11; Oct. 26, 1907:9; Nov. 18, 1907:9; Dec. 18, 1907; March 3, 1908:5; Feb. 13, 1909:11; Dec. 10, 1910:12; March 11, 1911:1; June 17, 1911:12; Jan. 28, 1914:14; Jan. 28, 1915: 20; Dec. 16, 1916; Nov. 7, 1917:1; April 8, 1919:1; May 6, 1921:1; Oct. 11, 1921:1; May 19, 1923:1; Oct. 26, 1923:4; Dec. 12, 1924:1; March 31, 1925:2; Oct. 2, 1928:1; March 15, 1929:2; Oct. 25, 1929:2; Nov. 7, 1930:2; March 3, 1931:2; March 24, 1931:2; May 15, 1931:2; May 19, 1931:2; Oct. 23, 1931:1; Oct. 3, 1933:2; March 19, 1937:1; Oct. 7, 1938:1; Nov. 11, 1938:3; Oct. 27, 1939:2; Sept. 3, 1943:1; Oct. 10, 1947:1; Feb. 6, 1948:1; Sept. 29, 1950:1; Oct. 21, 1955:2; Dec. 6, 1957:1; Oct. 30, 1964:1; Feb. 19, 1965:1; Oct. 6, 1966:1; Feb. 22, 1968:3; May 21, 1968:2; Feb. 21, 1969:1; April 11, 1969:2; Jan. 20, 1970; April 25, 1974:1; Oct. 29, 1981:9; April 6, 1989:5; CS March 1873:6; Davis, Hugh—*A memoir of Union College life, 1903–1907* (1989): 84; Day, Frank Parker- Statement to Trustees, Aug. 11, 1933; *Pastime*, August 1, 1807: 137; UAM May 1934: 168; Dec. 1935:52; UCAR July 1954: 9.

Danton, George Henry (May 31, 1880–March 11, 1962). Professor of German 1935–47; 214-215.

C April 30, 1935:1; Dec. 17,1935:1; *Idol* Jan. 15, 1941:15–17.

Davidson, Carter (Sept. 23, 1905–Oct. 20, 1965). Thirteenth president of Union College, 1946–65; 215-219. William M. Murphy.

Davidson and Trustee papers in the Union College Archives; recollections of alumni and faculty; and C. William Huntley, *Thirty years in the life of a college* (Schenectady, New York: Union College, 1985).

Davidson Fellows; 219.

UCC Jan. 1969:1.

Davidson House and Fox House; 219-220.

C April 5, 1968:1; Feb. 2, 1973; Oct. 12, 1973:2; Feb. 22, 1978:10; Oct. 23, 1980:4; Oct. 13, 1983:4; UCC Sept. 1971:1.

Davis, Henry (Sept. 15, 1771–Sept. 22, 1852). Professor of Greek, 1806–9; President of Middlebury College, 1809–17; President of Hamilton College, 1817–32; 220.

Lee, W. Storrs - *Father went to college; the story of Middlebury* (1936); Pilkington, Walter - *Hamilton College, 1812/1962* (1962):80-114.

Day Care Center; 220-221.

C Oct. 23, 1928:6; Nov. 20, 1974:3; Jan. 20, 1983:6; TM 10/23/1928; 6/24/1944; 11/4/1950; 10/28/1961; UC March/April 1975:20-23.

Day, Frank Parker (May 9, 1881–July 30, 1950). Eleventh president of Union College, 1929–33; 221-224. Codman Hislop* (with additions).

C March 1, 1932:1; May 26, 1933:1; Sept. 22, 1933:1; Feb. 27, 1934:1,3 ; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1929: 9; TM 6/7/1929; 6/9/1933; 8/11/1933; UAM Jan. 1933; Feb. 1933: 118; May 1933: 202; Sept.-Oct. 1933; Frank Parker Day to Frank Bailey, Dec. 5, 1931; Interview by Wayne Somers with Henry Swanker.

Day (Joseph P.) Lectures on Civic Administration; 224.

C Jan. 15, 1924:1; Oct. 7, 1932:1.

Dean of Graduate and Continuing Studies; 224.

See also: Graduate Programs; Evening Division.

C Sept. 25, 1964:1; Feb. 11, 1972:1; Feb. 14, 1985:6; Oct. 10, 1985:2; UC May/June 1975; March/April 1976:5; UCC Sept. 1971:2.

Dean of Students; 224-225.

See also PARIETAL RULES.

C Jan. 11, 1938:1; Feb. 22, 1968:1; April 6, 1973:1; Huntley 103–5; Waldron 69.

Dean of the Faculty / Dean of the College; 225-226.

See also: ADMINISTRATION.

C Oct. 26, 1962:1; Feb. 11, 1972:1; Feb. 7, 1974:1; Nov. 12, 1975:1; Feb. 14, 1980:1; Oct 1, 1987:1; TM 2/15/1934; 6/21/1946; 6/23/1946; 6/8/1934; 6/9/1934; UC March/April 1981:3; July/Aug. 1983:4; Nov. 1987:2.

Debating; 227.

C Jan. 1882: 65; Feb. 1882: 84; Feb. 19, 1892:93; March 13, 1897:6; Jan. 24, 1900:10; Nov. 25, 1907:5; Dec. 18, 1907:9; April 23, 1917:1; May 18, 1920:2; April 30, 1921:1; May 25, 1923:1; Oct. 23, 1936:1; Feb. 22, 1968:2, 3; FR 1990; UAM May 1920: 196; May 1922: 225; May 1929: 190; April 1930: 167; June 1930: 232-233; June 1932: 230; June 1933: 222-24; June 1936: 241; May 1940: 132-33; UCR Nov. 1961: 1.

Degrees; 227-230.

C March 1889: 95; Jan. 31, 1894:8; Eells, Walter Crosby - *Degrees in higher education* (1963); *Faculty news briefs*, June 1959:3; Pearson diary: July 6, 1857; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1921:14; PS 1:121; 1:168; TM 6/23/1874; 1/23/1917; 6/7/1929; 10/22/1935; 1/23/1940; 1/15/1960; 5/27-28/1960; 10/29/1960; 1/25/1961; 1/24/1964; 1/19/1967; UAM Jan. 1930: 64-65; UAR Aug. 1944:115; UCM June 1868:114.

Delta Chi; 230.

C Nov. 25, 1927:3; Nov. 23, 1928:1; April 16, 1948:1; Nov. 2, 1956:1; April 20, 1989:1; TM 11/1/1958; 1/27/1959; 5/27-28/1960.

Delta Delta; 230.

G 1877.

Delta Delta Delta (Beta Psi chapter); 230.

C May 22, 1980:1; April 9, 1981:2.

Delta Gamma (Epsilon Alpha chapter); 230-231.

Delta Kappa; 231.

CS Oct. 1872:7; Nov. 1872:8.

Delta Kappa Epsilon (Theta Chi chapter); 231.

Unionian, June 1869.

Delta Phi (Alpha chapter); 231.

C Nov. 26, 1902:5; Oct. 8, 1912:16; *UAM* Nov. 1912; Pearson scrapbook 2:110.

Delta Phi House; 231.

C Sept. 18, 1928:3; TM 10/23/1928.

Delta Phi Sundial; 231.

UAM May 1928; TM 1/24/1928.

Delta Pi Nu (Alpha); 231.

C Oct. 20, 1933:1; *G* 1934; *SH* 1924/25; *UAM* June 1924:280.

Delta Psi Delta; 231.**Delta Theta (Alpha chapter); 231.**

C March 3, 1942:1; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1922:350; Jan. 1923:103.

Delta Theta Phi (Parker chapter); 231-232.

C June 10, 1915:23; *SH* 1914/15.

Delta Upsilon (Union chapter); 232.

C May 20, 1905:9; Feb. 16, 1910:16; Sept. 29, 1976:1; Jan. 15, 1987:2; Sept. 25, 1986:1; Feb. 9, 1989:1; Thurber, Walter - Unpublished, untitled manuscript on the first century of Delta Upsilon at Union College. Union College Archives; *Unionian* June 1865.

Departments, divisions and centers; 232-235.

C Nov. 11, 1933; Feb. 13, 1934:1; Feb. 8, 1935:2; Sept. 17, 1935:1; May 11, 1951:2; May 5, 1961:1; Feb. 17, 1983:3; Day, Frank Parker — Statement to Trustees, August 11, 1933; *Huntley*: 119–21; TM 6/9/1933; 10/24/1933; 1/23/1934; 10/27/1936; 6/8/1951; 10/26/1957; *UA* Dec. 1946:15; *UAM* June 1936: 237-8; *UCAR* Jan. 1955: 6; *UCC* Sept. 1971:2; *UCR* Sept. 1964; Sept. 1965:2.

Des Forges, A. Van Vranken (Aug. 25, 1904–Nov. 8, 1984). Professor of Civil Engineering, 1954–70; 236.

UC Jan/Feb 1985:4; letter from Peter A. Kerr, March 11, 1992.

Development Office; 236.

C April 10, 1959:1; Sept. 23, 1960:1; Nov. 19, 1971:3; TM 1/24/1964; *UC* May/June 1976; July/Aug. 1976:6; *UCR* Oct. 1960: 1; July 1961:1; Sept. 1961: 1; Oct. 1963: 2A.

Dewey, Hartley Frederic. (Oct. 20, 1862–Aug. 22, 1945). Assistant treasurer of Union College, December 15, 1908–January 1, 1932; 236.

C Dec. 11, 1931:1; August 24, 1945:1; Day, Frank Parker—Statement to Trustees, Aug. 11, 1933; TM 6/12/1931; *UAM* Jan. 1932: 61-62; *UAR* Oct. 1945: 3

Dewey Hall; 236-237.

C Oct. 25, 1946:1; Feb. 21, 1947:4; Jan. 13, 1950:1; April 12, 1963; *G* 1949, 1952; *UA* Oct. 1946:8; June 1947:5.

Dining Facilities; 237-238.

C Dec. 25, 1884: 29; Nov. 1, 1932:2; Jan. 12, 1937:1; March 22, 1938:2; Dec. 16, 1949:1; Dec. 8, 1950:1; Dec. 16, 1953:1; Feb. 12, 1954:6; Oct. 9, 1953:2; Oct. 16, 1953:1; Oct. 23, 1953:1; May 6, 1960:3; March 17, 1961:3; April 30, 1975:2; Jan. 21, 1976:6; Feb. 8, 1978:7; Feb. 22, 1978:10; May 17, 1978:3; Nov. 8, 1979:5; Oct. 30, 1980:1; Huntley: 207–210; TM 1/26/1937; 6/11/1937; 6/9/1950; 11/4/1950; 6/8/1951; 11/1/1952; 6/13/1953; 10/30/1954; 1/26/1955; 6/8/1956; *UA* Jan. 1952: 7; *UC* May/June 1978:10; *UCAR* Oct. 1953: 23; April 1954: inside cover; *UCS* Fall 1967: 32.

Dormitories; 239-241.

Aiken, Charles—Report to Trustees, 1872; Boyd, G.W. —Scrapbook (“College Sketches, no. 1). In Union College archives; C Oct. 1880: 7; Jan. 1881: 53; Dec. 1881: 47; Oct. 1882: 14; Nov. 1882: 30; March 1883: 126, 139; Oct. 1883: 21; Jan. 1884: 63; Nov. 25 1884: 17–18; Sept. 1887:9; Nov. 1888: 29; Oct. 10, 1891:10; Nov. 16, 1892:11; Nov. 6, 1895: 11; April 29, 1896:11; June 19, 1897:5; Jan. 22, 1898:6; Jan. 28, 1903:7; Oct. 5, 1907:8; Oct. 19, 1907:10; April 3, 1909:10; Dec. 5, 1910:12; March 16, 1916:21; Sept. 21, 1916:5; Dec. 4, 1936:1; March 11, 1960:1; Dec. 15, 1961:1; Nov. 17, 1966:1; Jan. 12, 1967:1; May 4, 1967:4; May 1, 1970:3; Oct. 2, 1974:3; May 4, 1977; May 8, 1980:1; Oct. 16, 1980:6; *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:8; *UAM* Sept - Oct 1916: 57; Nov. 1937:12; Feb. 1938: 106; Nov. 1938: 6; *UCC* Jan. 1970:2; Sept. 1971:1; *UCS* Spring 1969:35.

Doty, Joseph David (July 25, 1895–July 12, 1980). Professor of History, 1928–61; 241-242. Joseph Finkelstein.

C Nov. 21, 1933:1; Herbert Gambrell to Harold C. Martin, Jan. 8, 1979; Reminiscences by Roger W. Busch '39, Jack Hotchkiss '48, Elmer H. Antonsen '51; Thomas, Mary Martha Hosford—*Southern Methodist University, founding and early years* (1974).

Dudley Observatory; 242-243. Jan K. Ludwig.

Dutch Reformed Church; 243.

See also PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Dutchmen; 243.

UA Oct. 1949:2; *UC* Jan/Feb 1980:32; Nov. 1970:2; *UCC* June 1974:2.

Dutchmen's Village; 243-244.

B&GC 1/53; C Oct. 25, 1946:1; March 26, 1948:3; April 22, 1955:1; *Waldron*: 246+; TM 6/21/1946; 11/2/1946; 10/25/1947; 6/11/1948; 10/30/1948; 6/10/1949; 11/1/1952; 6/13/1953; 10/24/1953. Letters from Benjamin Whittaker to Walter C. Baker, 10/29/1945, 11/7/1945, 1/14/1946.

Economics Department; 244-248. Bradley G. Lewis.

Educational Studies Program; 248-249. Janet McDonald.

C Oct. 26, 1928:1; Sept. 21, 1962:1; Davidson, Carter—*State of Union*, 1955/56:3; TM 6/8/1928; 10/23/1928.

Edwards House; 249.

C Oct. 13, 1976:4; TM 10/25/1947.

Edwards, Jonathan (May 26, 1745–Aug. 1, 1801). Congregationalist minister, theologian, and second president of Union College; 249-251.

Edwards' *Works*, largely sermons and articles, were edited, with a memoir, by his grandson, and published in two volumes in 1842; Ferm, Robert L. - *Jonathan Edwards the younger:1745-1801; a colonial pastor* (1976); Hislop: 79; McLachlan, James - *Princetonians*, 1748-1768; a biographical dictionary (1976)1:492-6; Mitchell, Mary Hewitt - *History of the United Church of New Haven* (1942):151-165; Osterweis, Rollin G.- Three centuries of New Haven, 1638-1938 (1953); Pearson: 2/23/55; *Dictionary of American Biography*; Raymond, Andrew V.V. - *Union University* (1907). I:70-81; Sprague, William - *Annals of the American pulpit* (1857) I:653-60.*UCS* Winter 1969/70:20-29.

Electrical Engineering Department; 251-254. Edward J. Craig.

See also INGVARSSON, INGVAR.

Eliphalet Nott (Ship); 254-255.

UAR April 1943: 77.

Ellery, Edward (July 24, 1868-Jan. 19, 1961). Professor of Chemistry (1904–40); Dean of the Faculty (1919–33); Acting President (1933–34); 255-256.

C Oct. 22, 1904:11; March 18, 1922:1; Nov. 11, 1933; Nov. 22, 1938:1; Jan. 12, 1939:1; May 10, 1940:1; TM 1/24/1933; TM 8/11/1933; TM 10/24/1933; UAM July–Aug 1940; President's office file.

Ely, Esther Griffin (March 26, 1862–May 20, 1954). Registrar, 1919–1933; 256.

UAM June 1933: 213-214; UCAR July 1954: 25; TM 6/12/1931; 10/27/1931; 6/17/1932; 6/9/1933.

Endowed Professorships; 256-258.

Armstrong (Thomas) Professor of Economics. Established July 1900.

C Feb. 12, 1896:6; Nov. 11, 1898:7; Nov. 29, 1899:8-9; April 18, 1902:7; Raymond 1:412.

Bailey (Frank) Professorship of Classics. Established November 14, 1945.

Bailey (Frank and Marie Louise) Professorship of Physics. Established January 11, 1949, by Frank and Marie Louise Bailey.

TM 1/11/1949; 6/12/1959.

Bailey (Marie Louise) Chair of Mathematics. Established January 31, 1952 with a gift of \$150,000 from Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bailey.

Baker (May I.C.) Professorship in Arts. Established December 5, 1979, through a deferred bequest of WALTER C. BAKER '15, in memory of his first wife, "to establish a professorship in Fine Arts." The Board of Trustees then substantially augmented the Baker endowment with general endowment funds.

Bigelow (John) Professorship of History. Established January 5, 1916.

C Feb. 17, 1916: 15.

Hale (Edward E. Jr.) Professorship in English. Established December 5, 1979.

Irving (Washington) Chair in Modern Literary and Historical Studies. Established in 1975.

UC Nov./Dec. 1975:5.

Lamont (Thomas) Professorship of Ancient and Modern Literature. Established October 30, 1948.

C May 2, 1985:2; TM 10/30/1948; UA April 1948:79.

Livingston (Gilbert R.) Professorship in Psychology. Established January 1977.

UC Jan./Feb. 1977:3-4.

MacArthur Foundation Professorship. Established 1981.

C Nov. 5, 1981:1.

Patterson (Robert Porter) Professorship. Established January 1, 1956.

C Oct. 24, 1952:1; TM 6/13/1953; 1/26/1956; UCC March 1973:2.

Spencer (Ichabod) Professorship of Philosophy.

TM Jan. 25, 1910.

Stone (Roger Thayer) Professorship in Sociology and Anthropology. Established 1989.

C May 18, 1937:1.

Watson (Thomas J., Sr.) and Emma Watson Day Professorship in Engineering. Established April 20, 1989.

Winters (Chauncey H.) Professorship in Economic Thought. Established December 5, 1979.

Wold (John and Jane) Professorship of Geology. Established in 1988 by John Wold '38 and his wife.

Gould (R. Gordon) Professorship of Physics. Established 1994.

Jansen (Carl B.) Professorship in Engineering. Established 1992

Sharpe (Kenneth B.) Professorship in Management. Established 1993.

Sherwood (Florence) Professorship of Life Sciences. Established 1994.

Sherwood (Florence) Professorship of Physical Sciences. Established 1994.

Sherwood (Florence) Professorship of History and Culture. Established 1993.

UC March/April 1980:Insert; Union College Alumni Association *Bulletin*, vol. 1, no. 1: 7

Engineering Laboratory; 258.

C Jan. 17, 1985:1; Jan. 31, 1985:1.

Engineering, Science and Management War Training Course; 259.

C Dec. 10, 1940:1; April 15, 1941:4; *UAR* Aug. 1945:111.

English Department; 259-262. Adrian Frazier.

See also: HENRY COPPEE, WENDELL LAMOROUX, JOHN NOTT, and THOMAS KING WHIPPLE.

Oral histories: Frank Gado, Thora Girke, William M. Murphy, Carl Niemeyer, and Alan Nelson. Periodicals: Union College Course Catalogue, Faculty personnel files, English Department files, Alumni Magazine, *Schenectady Gazette*, *Concordiensis*. Books: Hugh Garnett Davis, *A Memoir of Union College Life, 1903-1907*; Dixon Ryan Fox, *Union College: An Unfinished History*; Charles Newman Waldron, *The Union College I Remember*; C Jan. 25, 1885: 36; Oct. 26, 1962:1; April 18, 1974:3; Jan. 15, 1975:1; Davidson, Carter—*State of Union, 1958/59*:8; Report to the Regents, 1840/41; TM 30 April 1799; 10/24/1933; *UCM* Nov. 1862:44.

Enrollment; 262-265.

C March 11, 1899:6; Oct. 28, 1915:12; Dec. 19, 1924:4; Sept. 24, 1926:1; Sept. 16, 1930:1; Sept. 22, 1931:1; Dec. 11, 1931:2; Jan. 13, 1933:3; Harvard University—*Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1636-1925* (1925); Hough, Franklin B.—*Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York (1885)*; Pierson, George Wilson—*A Yale book of numbers: historical statistics of the college and university, 1701-1976*. (1983); Rudolph, Frederick—*The American college and university; a history* (1962):442; *State of Union, 1948-1960/61*; TM 1/22/1929; 6/21/1946; 6/6/1947; 10/30/1948; 6/12/1959; 10/26/1963; 1/24/1964; *UA* Dec. 1946: 10; April 1947: 10; Oct. 1948: 3; *UAR* Dec. 1945: 19, 22.

Epsilon Nu (Alpha chapter); 265.

Equitable Union; 265-266.

See also: *THE SPY-GLASS*.

UC Chronicle, Oct. 23, 1854; Thurber, Walter—Unpublished, untitled manuscript on the history of Delta Upsilon. Union College Archives.

Eta Kappa Nu (Phi chapter); 266.

C Nov. 17, 1925:3; Jan. 22, 1926:1; May 4, 1967:2.

ETH Exchange Program; 266-267. William B. Martin, Jr.

Evening Division; 267-268.

C Oct. 11, 1899:5-6; Oct. 1, 1929:1; Sept. 27, 1932:1; Oct. 1, 1946:4; Sept. 27, 1957; Oct. 3, 1958:1; Sept. 28, 1962:1; Feb. 7, 1964:3; Davidson, *State of Union 1955/56*:3; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1922:48; TM 7/23/1811; 6/25/1878; 11/23/1908; 6/12/1931; *UA* Oct. 1947: 6; *UAM* June 1919: 251-2; Jan. 1930:64; Nov. 1931:8-9; Sept.-Oct. 1932: 322-3; *UAR* April 1945:75; Oct. 1945:3; Dec. 1943: 23; *UCR* Nov. 1964: 1; *UR* Jan. 1956:1.

Everyman's Supper; 268.

C June 14, 1916:21-22.

Faculty; 268-272.

C June 1897:17; Feb. 28, 1900:10; June 28, 1900:12; Jan. 10, 1901:5; April 2, 1917:2; May 14, 1929:5; April 26, 1932:4; Oct. 6, 1933:4; Dec. 8, 1933:1; Nov. 13, 1959:1; Huntley: 114; TM 5/5/1801; 7/26/1814; 5/1/1855; 7/24/1861; 7/27/1864; 11/29/1864; 7/24/1879; 6/22/1881; 6/24/1884; 1/27/1885; 6/26/1889; 6/24/1890; 7/8/1898; 6/27/1899; 6/12/1920; 6/7/1924; 1/26/1926; 1/25/1927; 6/17/1932; 6/7/1935; 10/27/1936; 10/26/1937; 1/29/1946; 11/2/46; 1/28/1947; 1/26/1956; 11/3/1956; Trustees Finance Committee minutes Oct. 1877; 26 June 1878; 1 Feb. 1879; 16 Nov. 1878; 10 Jan. 1879; 25 June 1879; 2 July 1879; *UA* Aug. 1947: 15; Oct. 1948: 3; *UAM* July-Aug. 1937: 248; Savage, Howard J.—*Fruit of an impulse; forty-five years of the Carnegie Foundation, 1905-1950* (1953); Greenough, William C.—*It's my retirement money, take good care of it; the TIAA-CREF story* (1990); Dixon Ryan Fox to Fernand Jagu, March 26, 1935 (Jagu folder in President's Office files).

Faculty Children's Tuition Benefit; 272.

C Nov. 14, 1947:1; Huntley: 115-17; Report of the President to the Board of Trustees, October 1973; TM 5/3/1797; 10/30/1948; 6/6/1952; 6/12/1959; 10/28/1961.

Faculty Council; 273-274.

C Dec. 14, 1962:6; Sept. 27, 1963:1; Fox: 80; Huntley: 118-120; *UAM* July-Aug. 1942: 127-28; Waldron: 64-67.

Faculty Housing; 274.

C Sept. 21, 1937:1; Oct. 22, 1937:1; Nov. 7, 1941:4; March 3, 1942:1; Dec. 5, 1958:1; TM 1/29/1946; 11/4/1950; 10/29/1960; 1/25/1961; *Trustees B&GC* 10/53; *UAM* Nov. 1937.

Faculty Men's Club; 274.

C Jan. 23, 1942:2; Sept. 24, 1954:1; memo to faculty and administration from Faculty Lounge House Committee, circa 1970. Hale House folder, UC Archives.

Faculty Rank; 274-276.

See also: TENURE.

Report to the Regents, 1827, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835 (ms); TM 7/25/1826; 7/21/1829; 7/25/1848.

Faculty Take-Off Day; 276.

C March 15, 1938:2; May 28, 1948:1; May 11, 1951:1; May 13, 1955:4; April 20, 1956:2; *Huntley* 176-8; *UAM* April 1942: 71; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1982:7; Union College Calendar, May 17, 1960.

Faculty Women's Club; 276-277. Barbara Rotundo.

See also STAFF ASSOCIATION; FACULTY MEN'S CLUB.

Records of the "Union College Women's Association" in the Archives, including books of minutes and treasurers' records and a six-page history by Carlyn (Mrs. Harrison C.) Coffin.

Farm and Nursery, College; 278-279.

See also: CAMPUS.

NYS Assembly Journal, no. 91, February 4, 1829 (Annual report of the Trustees of Union College for the year 1828). Regents report, 1835/36, 1836/37; *Charter of Union College and general laws and resolutions relating to the powers and duties of the Treasurer* (1855) p. 13; C April 1884: 118; April 19, 1917: 4; Pearson: April 21, 1855; May 10, 1855; April 18, 1856; Sept. 8, 1860; Nov. 17, 1860; Dec. 19, 1863; Feb. 26, 1864; Feb. 27, 1864; TM 7/1/1873; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

Farrell, Orin James (Aug. 15, 1899-Jan. 23, 1974). Professor of Mathematics, 1931-64; 279.

C Dec. 13, 1935:4; *UC* March/April 1981:3.

Fences; 279-281.

See also: BLUE GATE, BROWNELL GATE, PAYNE GATE.

C Feb. 1878:68; May 1879:119; April 1879:99, 101; Nov. 1888:31; May 1890:108; June 3, 1896:13; Jan. 19, 1910:12; Oct. 1, 1910:9; Dec. 3, 1910:6; Oct. 23, 1912:9; June 13, 1913:24; June 10, 1915; Sept. 20, 1921:1; Oct. 24, 1921:3; March 24, 1925:3; Sept. 18, 1926:1; April 5, 1929:1; Nov. 8, 1929:2; April 18, 1939:2; Jackson, Isaac-Diary, August 9, 1866; Matthews, Raymond - Map of Union College, 1922; Pearson: April 10, 1857, May 16, 1857, May 19, 1857, Nov. 20, 1859, Nov. 29, 1859, Nov. 30, 1859; April 10, 1860; Pearson, Jonathan—Memoranda, Union College: 24 (ledger in Union College archives); President's midwinter report, Feb. 1911:5, 9; Feb. 1912:5; Feb. 1916:6; TM 4/20/1814; 10/23/1923; 10/22/1929; 6/10/1949; *Schenectady Gazette*, May 26, 1901 (in G.K. Harroun scrapbook); *UAR* Dec. 1942:39; *UCM* June 1873:330; June 1921:269; Jan. 1934:60; 1867 class album:photo of Pasture; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

Fencing; 281-282.

C Feb. 14, 1894:14; Feb. 27, 1895:12; Oct. 23, 1895:10; Feb. 12, 1896; Jan. 20, 1897:5; Feb. 12, 1897:5; Dec. 9, 1924:1; Feb. 20, 1925:1; Oct. 13, 1925:1; April 5, 1927:1; April 12, 1927:2; Oct. 18, 1927:1; Oct. 12, 1928:6; Nov. 13,

1931:1; Oct. 7, 1932:4; Nov. 24, 1933:4; March 6, 1934:3; March 12, 1935:1; Nov. 9, 1937:3; Nov. 19, 1937:3; Dec. 6, 1938:3; Dec. 6, 1940:3; Aug. 13, 1943:5; July 28, 1944:1; Aug. 11, 1944:1; Aug. 18, 1944:1; Jan. 20, 1945:7; April 24, 1980:11; Jan. 22, 1987:10; Feb. 25, 1988:22; Nov. 10, 1988:22; *G* 1894-99; *SH* 1894/5; *UAM* May 1927: 202; Nov. 1927: 21.

Fero House; 282.

C Oct. 20, 1906:7; April 26, 1919:1; April 12, 1963; March 1, 1990:1; *UC* Nov. 1989:8; *UCC* Sept. 1971:1; *UCC* Sept. 1971:1; James Molony to G.K. Harroun, Nov. 30, 1896; Lewis E. Gurley to Andrew V.V. Raymond, Nov. 11, 1896; Jan. 4, 1897.

Field Hockey; 282.

Films of Union College; 282-283.

See also *SATURDAY'S HEROES*.

C Nov. 9, 1923:2; Nov. 4, 1924; Nov. 21, 1924:1; Jan. 19, 1932:1; May 5, 1936:1; Nov. 7, 1941:1; Feb. 16, 1968:1; Oct. 9, 1986:2; *UAM* July-Aug. 1918:304; Dec. 1923:44; Dec. 1924:47-48; April 1941; *UC* Jan/Feb. 1981:2-3; *C* Feb. 12, 1981:1.

Fires and Fire Protection; 283-284.

C April 25, 1885:74; May 16, 1894:8; March 25, 1896:4; Feb. 7, 1900:13; Feb. 13, 1902:11; April 7, 1906:11; June 13, 1906:11; May 5, 1908:11; Jan. 12, 1910:10B; Jan. 17, 1911:12; May 3, 1922:1-3; Dec. 2, 1938:1; April 14, 1961:1; Oct. 15, 1981:1; Jan. 12, 1984:1; Oct. 25, 1984:21; May 11, 1989:1; *CS* Dec. 1873:47; *Report to Regents*, 1835/36; *UAM* June 1936:247; April 1940:116; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1977:6; Burt, Martin:Diary:May 6, 1836; May 20, 1836; July 14, 1837; Pearson: February 20, 1843; February 21, 1843; July 4, 1859; July 16, 1860; Seymour, Daniel (Class of 1866) Unpublished reminiscence, Union College Library; TM 7/1813; 4/ 20/1814.

First World War; 284-287.

C April 29, 1915:18; May 6, 1915:12; Oct. 28, 1915:15; Dec. 9, 1915:12; Dec. 16, 1915:11, 13; Feb. 17, 1916:19; Feb. 24, 1916:13-14; March 16, 1916:12; March 23, 1916:16; April 6, 1916:12; Feb. 15, 1917:3; March 1, 1917:1; March 3, 1917:1; March 3, 1917:1, 2; March 15, 1917:4; March 19, 1917:1; March 24, 1917:1; March 29, 1917:1, 4; March 31, 1917:1; April 2, 1917:1; April 12, 1917:1, 2; April 16, 1917:1; April 27, 1917:1; April 30, 1917:1; May 11, 1917:1; May 14, 1917:1; May 21, 1917:1; June 8, 1917:1; Sept. 19, 1917:2; Sept. 21, 1917:1; Oct. 10, 1917:1; Dec. 10, 1917:1; Dec. 12, 1917:1; Dec. 14, 1917:1; Feb. 18, 1918:1; Feb. 27, 1918:1; March 11, 1918:1, 3; April 12, 1918:2; April 26, 1918:3; April 29, 1918:1; May 1, 1918:2; May 15, 1918:1; May 27, 1918:1; Feb. 18, 1918:4; Jan. 27, 1919:1, 2; Oct. 10, 1919:4; March 8, 1921:4; Sept. 18, 1923:1; Jan. 20, 1942:4; *G* 1919:209, 1920:186-7; *Idol* Nov. 17, 1939:30-32; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1916:12; *Schenectady Union Star*, Oct. 22, 1918:3; Nov. 5, 1918:3; *UAM* April 1916:185-6; May 1917:231-2, 323-33; June 1917:259-260; Nov. 1917:2; Jan. 1918; Feb. 1918; Sept.-Oct. 1918; Dec. 1918:33-35, 66; Jan. 1919:72-75; Jan. 1921:88; Dec. 1941:21; *UC* May/June 1981:7; *UCS* Winter 1968/69.

Fitz, Edwin A. (circa 1891-March 4, 1971). Trainer, 1923-55; 287.

UCC March 1971:3; Waldron: 75.

Flag, Union College; 288.

See HAZING AND CLASS FIGHTS.

C April 25, 1924:4; Faculty Minutes, Jan. 25, 1875; Pearson Diary, July 22, 1845; TM June 6, 1924.

Flagpoles; 288.

C April 1879:103; April 1897:97; Nov. 25, 1905:7; Nov. 17, 1906:8, 11, 14; Oct. 23, 1908:12; May 13, 1915; Sept. 30, 1916:6; April 27, 1917:1; March 25, 1922:2; Oct. 28, 1938:2; Nov. 8, 1938:1; Oct. 15, 1940:4; Oct. 21, 1941:3; April 7, 1942:1; Nov. 5, 1942:2; May 14, 1954:2; Nov. 5, 1981:6; Jan. 12, 1984:8; June 2, 1988:2; *Davis* :29; TM 6/9/1933; *UAM* June 1916:237.

Floriad (The); 288.

Flying Dutchman; 288.

Football; 288-292.

See also: DUTCHMEN.

C Nov. 1877; May 1881:111; Oct. 1882:8; Oct. 1883:25; Oct. 20, 1886:10; Dec. 1886:35; Nov. 1887:53; Oct. 1888:13-15; May 1889:137; Feb. 1890:65; March 1890:78-79; June 1890:122; Oct. 4, 1890:8-9, 12; Dec. 3, 1890:50-51; May 16, 1891:160; Dec. 5, 1891:51; Nov. 30, 1892:6; Jan. 18, 1893:10; Sept. 28, 1893:13; Dec. 13, 1893:4-5; Jan. 17, 1894:10; Dec. 11, 1895:8; Nov. 18, 1896:4; June 30, 1897:18; Dec. 3, 1897:5; Sept. 27, 1900:8; Oct. 10, 1901:15; Sept. 24, 1902:11; Oct. 29, 1904:14; Oct. 28, 1905:7; Dec. 9, 1905:13; Sept. 29, 1909:12; Feb. 18, 1911:6; Dec. 11, 1912:15; Sept. 21, 1917:1; Oct. 26, 1923:1; Nov. 13, 1923:1; Nov. 20, 1925:1; Nov. 11, 1927:3; May 8, 1928:1; Nov. 23, 1928:6; March 26, 1929:5; Oct. 7, 1930:2; Nov. 18, 1930; April 14, 1931: 2; Dec. 15, 1931:4; Dec. 13, 1935:1; Feb. 3, 1939:3; April 15, 1941:1; July 23, 1943:1; Oct. 8, 1943:1; March 17, 1944:4; June 9, 1944:5; Jan. 20, 1945:4; May 18, 1945:1; Aug. 10, 1945:1; Jan. 11, 1946:3; April 5, 1946:2; May 9, 1947:1; March 24, 1950; Dec. 11, 1959:1; March 23, 1960:1; Feb. 7, 1964:1; March 6, 1964:1; Jan. 26, 1971:1; Dec. 4, 1974:8.; Jan. 15, 1975:1; Nov. 15, 1979:12; CS Oct. 1873:32; Nov. 1873:37; Davis-Memoir; Lawrence, Paul R. – *Unsportsmanlike conduct; the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the business of college football* (1987):8–9; Nelson, David M. – *The anatomy of a game; football, the rules, and the men who made the game* (1994):105–126.; Raymond, 2, 368; TM 1/24/1964; UA Dec. 1946:9, 10; June 1947:8; April 1950:11; UAM May 1922:233-235; Jan. 1930:82; June 1941:117; UAR Oct. 1943:7; UC Nov./Dec. 1974:5; Jan/Feb 1975:3; Nov./Dec. 1977:5; Jan/Feb 1980:2, 32; July/Aug 1982:33; Jan/Feb 1984:13-18; UCC March 1968; Oct. 1970; Nov. 1970:2; Feb. 1971; March 1971:4; June 1974:2; UCM Nov. 1873:73; UCR March 1960:2; Sept. 1965; Nov. 1966:1; UR May 1957.; Waldron:74–76.

Fort Ticonderoga; 292.

C May 1936; *Columbia Alumni News*, March 16, 1934; Hislop: 182; Martin - *Documentary history*: 22; UAM Feb. 1925: 144.

Fortenbaugh, Samuel Byrod, Jr. (March 2, 1902–July 24, 1985). Class of 1923. Trustee, 1969–78; Chairman of the Board, July 1969–January 1978; 292-293. Bernard R. Caman.

Fortenbaugh file in the Alumni Office; C. William Huntley, *Thirty Years in the Life of a College* (Schenectady: Union College, 1985), 57, 66, 84; [Samuel B. Fortenbaugh, Jr.], "The Emergent Halo; or, Life Among the Non-Candidates." *Union College Symposium* (4:2, Summer 1965): 23-5; Samuel B. Fortenbaugh, Jr., *The Wall Ropery 1800-1980* (Beverly, N.J.: Wall Industries, Inc., 1980), 40,53, 54; Harold C. Martin, Letters to the author, March 30, 1992, and September 26, 1992.

Foster, John (Aug. 18, 1811–Oct. 19, 1897). Class of 1835. Tutor, 1836–38; Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1839-1849; Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1848-1885; 293-295. V.E. Pilcher.

Biographical sketch of the Class of 1861 of Union College (1882); C April 1881: 102 ; C June 1878: 91; C Mar. 1881: 79; CS Feb. 1873:5; *Decennial bulletin of the Class of 1866* (1877):6; *Decennial record of the Class of 1880* (1890); Foster, John—*An Open Letter to the Alumni of Union College*. (Schenectady: 1894.); Howell and Munsell—*History of the County of Schenectady, N.Y., 1662- 1886*. (New York: W.W. Munsell and Co., 1886):136, 137.; Jackson, Sheldon—Diary (manuscript), Sept. 8, 1858; Feb. 25, 1859; Feb. 21, 1869; Mar. 14, 1869; Peterson, George E.—*The New England College in the Age of the University*. (Amherst College Press, 1964); Pilcher, V. E.—*Early science and the first century of physics at Union College, 1795–1895* (Schenectady, 1994).; PS 3:405; *The Star and Crescent*, July 1885:194; TM July 1, 1873; TM July 25, 1843; UCM Dec. 1867:32; UCM June 1873:336; UCM Nov. 1862:44.

Founders' Day; 295.

See also: CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION; SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

Bronner, Simon J. —*Piled Higher and Deeper* (1990); C Jan 29, 1896:9; Jan. 1897:7; Feb. 12, 1897:4; Feb. 19, 1898:8; Feb. 14, 1900:11; Feb. 25, 1920:a; Feb. 28, 1947; TM 1/26/1937; UAM March 1937: 125.

Founders Medal; 296.**Founding of Union College; 296-299.**

Albany Gazette, February 24, 1795; Boorstin, Daniel—*The Americans: the colonial experience* (1958): 179-80.; *First semi-centennial anniversary of Union College* (1845):172.; Hough, Franklin Benjamin—*Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York* (1885): 144-154; 357; Munsell, Joel—*Annals of Albany*, v. 7: 126; Raymond, Andrew V.V.—*Union University, its history, influence, characteristics and equipment* (1907). Vol. 1: 16–28.; Rudolph, Frederick—*The American college and university, a history* (1962): 48–49.; UCR October 1960:2; Dirck Romeyn to John Broadhead Romeyn, February 26, 1795.

Fox, Augustus Henry (Sept. 28, 1902-June 16, 1975). Professor of Mathematics, 1929–68; 299.

UA Oct. 1948: 9; UC July/Aug. 1975:9.

Fox, Dixon Ryan (Dec. 7, 1887–Jan. 30, 1945) Twelfth president of Union College, 1934-1945; 299-302.

C Feb. 28, 1985:7; TM 2/15/1934; 6/8/1934; 10/19/1943; *UAM* June 1934: 186; June 1935: 227; Walter Baker to Charles Waldron, March 7, 1941; Dixon Ryan Fox to Walter C. Baker, March 10, 1941; Dixon Ryan Fox to James Cline, Jan. 31, 1944; Hislop, Codman—"Dixon Ryan Fox." Unpublished paper, Dictionary of Union College History papers, Union College Archives.

Fox, Marian Osgood (1890–July 15, 1964); 302-303.

Fox, Sherwood Dean (Oct. 29, 1917-Feb. 24, 1971). Professor of Sociology, 1956–71; 303-304. Frank Gado.

Fraternal Society; 304.

Fraternities; 304-315.

C Nov. 19, 1902:12; Oct. 30, 1914:15; April 15, 1915:31; May 6, 1915:15; Jan. 20, 1916:16; Feb. 27, 1918:1; Jan. 19, 1920:1; May 6, 1921:6; Feb. 25, 1922; Jan. 12, 1923:1-2; Jan. 16, 1923:2; Jan. 19, 1923:2; Feb. 16, 1923:2; Feb. 20, 1923:2; April 29, 1924:2; Jan. 6, 1925:1; Feb. 13, 1925:1; April 26, 1927:3; Oct. 21, 1927:3; May 11, 1928:2; Nov. 23, 1928:1; April 18, 1930:2; April 25, 1930:1; March 13, 1931:2; Oct. 16, 1931:1; Feb. 16, 1932:2; Dec. 9, 1932:1; Feb. 21, 1933:2; Dec. 19, 1933:4; Nov. 2, 1934:1; Feb. 5, 1935:2; March 6, 1936:2; March 5, 1937:1; Oct. 15, 1937:1; Feb. 18, 1938:1; May 6, 1938; Oct. 8, 1942:1; Nov. 17, 1944:1; July 27, 1945:1; Dec. 13, 1946:2; May 2, 1947:1; Dec. 19, 1947:4; Dec. 3, 1948:1, 4; April 8, 1949:1; Oct. 28, 1949:2; April 19, 1952:1; May 16, 1952:1; May 15, 1953:1; May 22, 1953:2; May 29, 1953:4; Nov. 6, 1953:1; March 12, 1954:1; March 26, 1954:1; Dec. 3, 1954:1; March 4, 1955:2; Sept. 23, 1955:2; March 2, 1956:1; March 9, 1956:2; March 23, 1956:1; Oct. 4, 1957:1; Oct. 11, 1957:2; Nov. 8, 1957:1, 2; Dec. 6, 1957:1; April 18, 1958:1; Oct. 24, 1958:1; Feb. 20, 1959:1; March 13, 1959:1; May 22, 1959:1; Sept. 25, 1959:1,6; Oct. 2, 1959:1; Oct. 9, 1959:1; Jan. 8, 1960:1,2; April 8, 1960:1; April 18, 1961:1; May 13, 1960:2; Sept. 23, 1960:1; Dec. 2, 1960:1; Feb. 10, 1961:1; March 10, 1961:1; May 5, 1961:1; Sept. 29, 1961:1; Nov. 17, 1961:2; Jan. 12, 1962:2; April 27, 1962:3; May 11, 1962:1; Nov. 30, 1962:2; Sept. 20, 1963:1,3; Feb. 14, 1964:1; March 6, 1964:1; April 17, 1964:1; May 8, 1964:1; May 15, 1964:3; Oct. 2, 1964:1; March 5, 1965:3; Dec. 11, 1965:1; Feb. 11, 1966:1; March 2, 1967:3; April 16, 1968:1; Oct. 8, 1968:1; Dec. 3, 1968:4; Jan. 27, 1970:1; May 7, 1971:1; Sept. 24, 1971:1; Feb. 22, 1978:10; April 12, 1979:3; May 4, 1983:1; Oct. 6, 1983:3; Feb. 28, 1985:1; April 18, 1985:1; Feb. 27, 1986:3; Oct. 16, 1986:8; Foster Brown to Frank Bailey, July 21, 1950; *Fraternities at Union College, 1948/49*; *G* 1976:44-46; Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz - *Campus life; undergraduate cultures from the end of the eighteenth century to the present*. (1987); *Huntley*:221-229; *Idol* Dec. 1932:41; June 1955:3-4; Lee, Alfred M.—*Fraternities without brotherhood* (1955); Oren, Dan A.—*Joining the Club; a history of Jews and Yale*. 1985; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:27; *Review of the Review* [1850]; TM 1/1874; 1/24/1928; 6/8/1928; 10/22/1935; 1/23/1940; 6/12/1943; 11/2/1946; 11/4/1950; 11/1/1952; 1/20/1953; 10/24/1953; 6/9/1956; 1/17/1957; 6/14/1957; 6/13/1958; *UA* Oct. 1946:7; Aug. 1947:16; Jan. 1950:11; *UAM* June 1912:6; June 1915; April 1919; April 1925:236-251; June 1930:237; April 1931:157-159; Nov. 1931:10; March 1932:136; Feb. 1935:115-121; May 1939:188-189; Jan. 1940:59-61; March 1940:98; *UAR* Oct. 1943:3; *UC* Jan-Feb 1976:3-5; May/June 1983:2; Nov./Dec. 1984:6; Jan.-Feb. 1985:8-10; *UCC* Feb. 28, 1891:106; *UCC Feb.* 1974; *UCR* July 1959:1.

French; 315-317.

Brinkley, John L.—*On this hill; a narrative history of Hamden-Sydney College, 1774–1994* (1994); Fortenbaugh—*In order to form a more perfect Union*: 104; Reports to the Board of Regents; Rudolph - *Curriculum*: 51; TM Nov. 16, 1802; July 29, 1805; Sept. 20, 1809; July 25, 1826.

Freshman Camp; 317-318.

See also: CAMP UNION.

C March 18, 1955:1; *G* 1940, 1943, 47, 54, 54; Huntley: 182–3; *Idol*: Nov. 15, 1941: 21–24; *UA* Oct. 1946: 8; *UAM* Nov. 1939: 11-13.

Freshman Orientation; 318.

C Sept. 19, 1925:1; *G* 1953-58; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1928:303-4.

Freshman Peerade; 318.

Bronner, Simon J.—*Piled Higher and Deeper* (1990); *C* Oct. 22, 1910:9; Nov. 19, 1910:11-2; Nov. 12, 1914:17; Nov. 11, 1916:1; Nov. 6, 1920:3; Oct. 10, 1922:2; Oct. 23, 1923:1; Oct. 23, 1928:1; Nov. 18, 1930:1; Oct. 30, 1931:1; Nov. 6, 1931:1; Oct. 4, 1932:1; *SH* 1918/19; 1923/24.

Freshman Record; 318.

C Feb. 27, 1937:3; April 23, 1965:6; *UAM* April 1937: 162.

Friends of the Union College Library; 318-319.

Friends of Union Athletics; 319.

C Sept. 19, 1922:5.

Frisbee; 319.

C Oct. 1, 1987:17; *FR* 1984-94.

Frying Pan for Poor Sinners; 319.

Fund-raising; 319-322.

C Feb. 4, 1911:11; Nov. 11, 1919:1; May 4, 1920:1; Jan. 29, 1921:1; Feb. 5, 1935:1; Feb. 13, 1959:1; Martin, H.C. —Report to Trustees, 9/68; Pearson, Jonathan—Annual report of the Treasurer, June 1872.; Raymond, Andrew V.V. —Report to the Board of Trustees, June 21, 1898; *TM* 1/1891; 1/23/1894; 6/22/1897; 1/14/1936; 1/26/1937; 10/26/1938; 2/27/1940; 6/11/1948; 6/13/1958; 11/1/1958; 10/24/1959; 10/29/1960; 11/3/1962; 1/11/1963; *UAM* June 1920: 236-241; June 1924: 276; Jan. 1925: 89-90; May 1927; May 1935: 194-5; Dec. 1943: 35; Feb. 1946: 42; *UCAR* July 1953: 5; *UCC* Nov. 1967:1; Nov. 1971:1; *UCM* March 1871:37; *UCR* January 1960: insert 1; Sept. 1961; May 1965: 7; Nov. 1966:1; Waldron: 56–57.

Gamma Phi Beta (Epsilon Epsilon chapter); 332.

C May 9, 1985:1; Jan. 16, 1986:2.

Garis, Charles Frederick Fleming (Feb. 1, 1881-Jan. 2, 1957). Professor of Mathematics, 1903–47. Dean of Students, 1919–34; Dean of the College, 1934–47; 322-323.

C Oct. 30, 1925:4; *UAM* Dec. 1925: 66; Sept.-Oct. 1926:390; Ap. 1927:146; *Jl*-Aug. 1928: 255; *UR* January 1957: 1.

Garis Cup; 323.

Garnet (color); 323-324.

CS April 1874:79; April 1875:6; *UAM* April 1942: 82; *UCM* Nov. 1866:50.

Garnet (Yearbook); 324-327.

C Jan. 1881: 54; Dec. 1881: 46; April 1887: 97; April 18, 1901 (editorial); Jan. 27, 1906 (editorial); Feb. 3, 1906: 9; Feb. 10, 1906: 9; Oct. 5, 1907: 9; Oct. 23, 1920: 2; April 26, 1921: 1; Oct. 14, 1927: 3; Jan. 25, 1929: 1; Oct. 1, 1965: 3; Oct. 18, 1968: 2; Nov. 29, 1972: 1; *UAM* March 1938: 150; Pearson diary: September 19, 1855.

Garnet Guard; 327.

Garnet Review, a Journal of Opinion; 327.

C Nov. 11, 1982:9.

General Electric and Union College; 327-329. George Wise.

See also: SUMMER INSTITUTES FOR TEACHERS.

General Electric Realty Plot; 329-331.

C April 15, 1899:5; March 4, 1948:1; Dec. 10, 1948:4; Dec. 16, 1949:1; Oct. 3, 1952:1; Nov. 14, 1952:1; Sept. 23, 1955:1,2; Oct. 5, 1956:1; Nov. 2, 1956:1; June 1957; Oct. 2, 1959:1; Feb. 19, 1960:1; Nov. 2, 1962:2; May 10, 1978:5; May 17, 1978:2; Feb. 19, 1981:7; TM 2/28/1899; 1/11/1949; 10/22/1949; 1/17/1950; 6/9/1950; 11/4/1950; 6/6/1952; 6/11/1954; 1/26/1956; 11/1/1958; 6/12/1959; 10/29/1960; 5/26/1961; Maston, Bruce - *An enclave of elegance* (1983).

Geological Hall; 331-333.

C Feb. 1882:84; April 1890:100; June 1890:136; Sept. 28, 1893:13; May 2, 1894:8; June 10, 1915:21; March 9, 1916:18; May 31, 1919:1; April 26, 1927:1; Sept. 30, 1927:1; May 3, 1932; Oct. 22, 1935:1; April 29, 1949:4; Sept. 23, 1949:1; April 13, 1971:3; Sept. 24, 1971:1; Oct. 5, 1977:7; Oct. 23, 1980:1; Jan. 1981:2; Jan. 14, 1982:1; Oct. 15, 1987:1,3; *Christian Intelligencer*, August 7, 1856 (PS 3:403); CS Oct. 1873:32; 1873:44; March 1874:71; *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); Matthews, Raymond - Map of Union College, 1922;. Pearson: July 23, 1854; June 6, 1855; June 11, 1855; Feb. 27, 1856; April 21, 1856; May 6, 1857;. *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1920:17; Feb. 1928:11; Raymond - Annual report, June 1895;. *Report to the Regents*, 1869; SH 1893/4; 1905-6; 1912/13; 1918/19; 1921/22; 1923/24; 1924/25; TM 6/10/1949; UA Oct. 1949:14-15; UAM Sept.-Oct. 1915:328; Sept.-Oct. 1927:297; May 1928:189-192;. Feb. 1941:67; Oct. 1941:6-7; Nov. 1941:6, 9; UC May/June 1983:13; Nov./Dec. 1982:7; UCM Nov. 1873:74; June 1874:85; UCR May 1958:1; *Waldron*:8.

Geology Department; 333-336. George H. Shaw.

C Dec. 1888: 46; Draft report of Instruction Committee of Board, July 1898 (Raymond Papers); *Idol* Nov. 1954:9; PD September 10, 1842; April 30, 1845; September 6, 1845; December 27, 1854 ; September 13, 1855; September 18, 1855; September 20, 1855 ; September 21, 1855; September 5, 1856; April 28, 1857; May 12, 1857 ; May 28, 1857; December 23, 1857; TM Feb. 28, 1899.

German; 336.

C Dec. 1888:46; Merit Roll; Reports to the Regents.

Gillespie, William Mitchell (1816–Jan. 1, 1868). Professor of Civil Engineering and Mathematics, 1845–68; 336-339.

C Dec. 7, 1917:4; Hawkin, Richmond Laurin—*Auguste Comte and the United States (1816–1853)*. (1936); Pearson diary: November 1, 1859; June 23, 1859; July 9, 1861; July 17, 1861; PS 2:154; *A record of the commemoration ...of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of Union College* (1895): 325–26; 422–4; *Schenectady Cabinet* April 3, 1855; Schneider, Robert Edward—*Positivism in the United States: the apostleship of Henry Edger* (1946); UCM March 1862:101; Dec. 1867:33, 38; Sept.–Oct. 1927:303-308; *Unionian*, June 1864; Gillespie, W.M. to Alonzo Paige, Dec. 12, 1853; Gillespie, W.M.—Report to Trustees July 21, 1856 (manuscript).

Girling Center; 339.

C May 28, 1970:1; Oct. 22, 1971:4; Jan. 28, 1972:1; Feb. 12, 1975:1; Sept. 28, 1977; April 10, 1980:1; May 19, 1983:3; Sept. 28, 1989:1; *Huntley*:260-1; *Schenectady Gazette* March 8, 1970; TM 6/14/1985; 6/9/1989; 6/28/1989/ 11/30/1989; 1/12/1990.

Godshall, Wilson Leon (April 26, 1895–June 1, 1956). Professor of Political Science, 1923–34; 339-340.

TM June 8, 1934; UR July 1956: 33.

Golf; 340-341.

C June 3, 1896:12; Oct. 1, 1896:2; Nov. 4, 1896: 4; Dec. 16, 1896; May 15, 1897:4; Oct. 29, 1897:10; Oct. 28, 1898:9; Nov. 8, 1899:6; April 15, 1901:14; May 8, 1931:1; Jan. 13, 1933:1; May 4, 1934:2; April 25, 1935:2; May 13, 1941:3; April 18, 1947:3; March 17, 1961:5; G 1898-1905; TM Jan. 26, 1897; UC Sept/Oct 1986:1; UCR May 1961: 2; June 1966:5.

Goose Hill; 341.

Gotshall, William Charles (May 9, 1875–August 20, 1935); 341.

C March 12, 1937:1; March 16, 1937:1; TM 10/27/1936.

Governance; 341-344. Byron Nichols.

Grades; 344-346.

See also: NU SIGMA GAMMA; HONORS PROGRAMS; SCHOLARLY HONORS.

C April 1878:64-65); Jan. 1881; Nov. 25, 1885:21; Mar. 25, 1886:54, 56; Oct. 23, 1928:1; May 15, 1931:2; Feb. 16, 1932:1; April 27, 1934:1; March 31, 1936: 1; April 14, 1961:1; April 19, 1968:1; May 10, 1968:1; Jan. 24, 1969:5; Jan. 23, 1970:1; Nov. 2, 1973:1; April 18, 1974:1; Jan. 29, 1975:1; April 5, 1978:4; Oct. 5, 1978:7; *CS* April 1873:5; Huntley: 168-69; *UAM* Dec. 1911: 17-18; April 1931:161; *Jl-Aug* 1936: 265; March 1939: 135; *PD* March 30, 1854; *UCM* March 1868:68.

Graduate Management Institute; 346-348. Joseph Finkelstein.

C Dec. 5, 1947:1; April 19, 1963:6; Sept. 24, 1965:4; April 6, 1977; May 23, 1985; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1925:11; *TM* 5/27/1961; *UC* July/Aug. 1975:5; March/April 1977:5; March/April 1981:3; *UCC* March 1972:4; *UCR* Sept. 1965: 7; Oct. 1966: 7; *UUQ* Feb. 1906:268.

Graduate Programs; 348-352.

C Oct. 26, 1928:1; *Idol* Nov. 1954:9; Minutes of the Graduate and Continuing Studies Committee, 1967-83 (Union College Archives); *TM* 4/28/1910; 10/23/1928; 1/16/1939; 5/27/1961; 6/12/1959; *UAM* Dec. 1921: 46; March 1933:134; *UC* March/April, 1976:5; Nov./Dec. 1977:3; Nov/Dec 1983:5; *UCC* July 1969:1; *UCR* July 1959: 4; *A self study of Union College, prepared for a Team of Visitors and for the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools*, by Members of the College Faculty and Staff. January 1980; *Report to the Faculty, Administration, Trustees, Students of Union College*...by an evaluation team representing the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools (1980); Alfred Thimm to C.W. Huntley, Sept. 5, 1979 (Dean's Office Files, "IAM 1977-79," Union College Archives.)

Graves, Clare Wray (Dec. 21, 1914–Jan. 3, 1986). Class of 1940. Professor of Psychology, 1948–78.; 352-353. C. William Huntley*.

Grover, Frederick Warren. (Sept. 3. 1876–Jan. 30, 1973). Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1920–46; 354-355. Edward J. Craig.

Gymnasiums; 355.

Student's album: August 25, 1827: 93-4; *TM* *July 27, 182*; *UAM* Feb. 1912: 11-12; April 1927:160-171; Nov. 1927: 5; *UCM* June 1860:70; March 1869:35; June 1873:333; *Unionian* 1860.

H.E.L.P. Program; 355-356.

C Feb. 19, 1965:1; Sept. 20, 1963:3; *G* 1951-52, 55-56; Huntley:185-6; *TM* 10/26/1957; *UA* June 1948: 99-105; Feb. 1949: 55.

Hainebach, Hans (Sept. 30, 1909–Aug. 27, 1966). Professor of French and German, 1948–66; 356. S.O.A. Ullmann.

Papers in the possession of Mrs. Hans Hainebach.

Hale Club; 356-358. H. Alan Nelson.

C April 30, 1914:12; Oct. 8, 1914:15; March 11, 1915:10; Oct. 17, 1917:1; *SH* 1913/14; 1917/18; 1918/19; *UAM* 1913 ; Feb. 1915:104; Jan. 1924:95-6.

Hale, Edward Everett (Feb. 18, 1863-Aug. 19, 1932). Professor of Rhetoric and Logic, 1895–1903; Professor of English, 1903–32; 358-360.

C Dec. 1886: 39; March 26, 1891:121-22; April 17, 1895:14; May 15, 1895:13; Jan. 26, 1907:8; April 22, 1932:1; April 26, 1932:3; Sept. 23, 1932; Jan. 20, 1933:1; *G* 1912; *UAM* March 1914; *UCR* July 1963: 3; *UUQ* May 1907 ; Andrew Van Vranken Raymond to C.H. Levermore, Sept. 21, 1903; Andrew Van Vranken Raymond to Frank Bailey, June 30, 1902; Waldron: 18-20; 51; Davis—*Memoir*: 67-70.

Hale House; 360-361.

C Jan. 20, 1945:5; Sept. 20, 1946:1; Dec. 13, 1946:2; Feb. 21, 1947; Letter, Carter Davidson to Frank Bailey, Sept. 18, 1948; Letter, Carter Davidson to Walter Baker, June 16, 1955; TM 6/5/1936; *UA* Oct. 1946:8; *UAM* Nov. 1935:17-18; May 1936:197-200; *UC* May-June 1980:7; *UCC* March 1972:1.

Hall, Russell Alger (Aug. 30, 1893–?). Professor of Civil Engineering, 1930–42; 361.
President's office faculty folder.

Handicapped Access; 361.

UC Jan./Feb. 1981:5; July/Aug 1981:2.

Hans Groot's Kill; 361-362.

C Jan. 17, 1901:14; Dec. 15, 1954:6; March 18, 1966:2; Nov. 10, 1970:1; Nov. 17, 1970:1; May 12, 1976:1; Oct. 4, 1984:3; Jackson diary: March 12, 1871; Pearson: May 10, 1832; May 15, 1855; Sept. 20, 1855; TM 6/9/1950; 11/4/1950; 1/11/1963; *UC* July/Aug 1984:1; *UCC* May 1971:2; conversations with David Miller, 1995, 1996; Isaac Jackson to James Pickett, 1869.

Harris, Ira (May 31, 1802–Dec. 2, 1875). Class of 1824. Adelpic Society. Judge, Senator. Trustee 1848–75; Acting President, 1868–69; 362–363.

CS Dec. 1875:6-7; Jackson, Isaac—Diary, Sept. 11, 1868; July 4, 1869; *UAM* Dec. 1912: 39; *UCM* Nov. 1869:32; *Unionian* June 1871.

Harroun, Gilbert King (Sept. 23, 1835–Sept. 12, 1901). Publisher, Inventor. Treasurer of Union College, 1893–1901; 363.

James N. Gowenlock to Andrew V.V. Raymond, 18 July, 1898; TM 1/25/1898.

Haskins Laboratory; 363-364.

C April 13, 1910:6; C Feb. 23, 1926:3; C Feb. 23, 1937:1; C Nov. 13, 1923:2; C Sept. 18, 1926:1; C Sept. 21, 1923:2; C Oct. 9, 1974:11; CS Dec. 1873:47; Harold C. Martin to Thomas Bonner, Feb. 19, [1975]; Pearson: Sept. 29, 1856; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1924:12; TM 10/30/1948; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1923:399; Sept.-Oct. 1926:367; May 1939:186-7.

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph (Oct. 7, 1770–Nov. 20, 1843). Professor of Mathematics and Natural History, 1810–11; first Superintendent of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; 364-366.

Cajori, Florian - *The chequered career of Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler* (1929); Hislop: 133-4; 224; Pearson diary Oct. 11-14, 1841; Perry, John - *The story of standards* (1955); TM Feb. 20, 1810; March 20, 1810; Weber, Gustavus A. - *The Bureau of Standards* (1925).

Hats; 366.

See also: CANES, PIPES.

C June 5, 1897:5; March 3, 1906:6; Dec. 8, 1909:9.

Hawkes Collection; 366.

Hawley (Gideon) Teacher Recognition Award; 366.

UC May 1990:3.

Hazing and Class Fights; 366-372.

Bagg, L.H. - *Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69*. p. 250; *Brief history of Union College* (1883) p. 17-18; Burt, Martin V.-Diary, 1837; C April 1879:98; May 1879:117-8; Oct. 1879:7, 9; Oct. 1880:6-7; June 1881:124; Nov. 1881:32-3; Dec. 1881; March 1882:107; June 1882:172-174; Oct. 1882:7; June 1883:213-5; Oct. 1883:9; July 1884:139; Oct. 25, 1884:4; Commencement 1885:98-99; Oct. 4, 1890:11-12; March 26, 1891:128; Oct. 5, 1892:10; March 21, 1894:11; March 25, 1896:10; June 12, 1897:8; Sept. 23, 1898:6; Feb. 25, 1899:7, 8; Jan. 24, 1900:7; Sept. 27, 1900:12; Oct. 27, 1900:7; Nov. 22, 1900:12; Jan. 24, 1901:13; Feb. 4, 1903:6; Nov. 18, 1903:10; March 18, 1905:9; Oct. 14, 1905:6; Nov. 25, 1905:9, 10, 14; Oct. 20, 1906:12; Nov. 17, 1906:8, 11, 14; Feb. 18, 1908:8; Jan. 29, 1909:11; Sept. 25, 1909:11; Oct. 20, 1909:10; Feb. 2, 1910:8; March 9, 1910:12; Oct. 1, 1910:9, 14; March 11,

1911:7; Oct. 4, 1911:6; April 3, 1912:7; Oct. 8, 1912:11; May 21, 1913:7, 12; Jan. 22, 1914:21; May 21, 1914:22; Oct. 15, 1914:18; March 2, 1916:16; March 16, 1916:13; May 11, 1916; May 18, 1916:14-15; June 14, 1916:19; Sept. 18, 1916:4, 5; Sept. 21, 1916:4, 5; Sept. 23, 1916:4; Oct. 21, 1916:6; Sept. 19, 1917:1; Oct. 6, 1919:4; Oct. 10, 1919:1; Oct. 25, 1919:2; April 26, 1921:1; May 14, 1921:2; May 13, 1922:1; May 16, 1922:1; Sept. 19, 1922:1, 6; Sept. 18, 1923:1; Oct. 26, 1923:2; Dec. 14, 1923:2; March 14, 1924:1; Sept. 16, 1924:1; Oct. 24, 1924:2; May 16, 1925:1; Sept. 18, 1926:1; Sept. 24, 1926:1; Sept. 21, 1928:1; Oct. 12, 1928:1; Sept. 20, 1929:1, 2; Nov. 1, 1929:4; Sept. 19, 1930:1; Nov. 4, 1930:1; Nov. 11, 1930:2; Sept. 25, 1931:1; Sept. 23, 1932:2; Oct. 7, 1932:1; March 10, 1933:2; Sept. 22, 1933:1, 2; Sept. 26, 1933:1; Oct. 20, 1933:1; April 17, 1934:1; Oct. 5, 1934:1; Oct. 19, 1934:1; Sept. 18, 1934:1; Sept. 21, 1934:1; Sept. 20, 1935:2; Nov. 5, 1935:1; Sept. 29, 1936:1; Oct. 2, 1936:1; Oct. 16, 1936:1; Oct. 20, 1936:1; Nov. 3, 1936:1; Jan. 12, 1937:4; Feb. 2, 1937:1; Nov. 12, 1937:1-2; Nov. 8, 1938:1; Nov. 18, 1938:1; Jan. 17, 1939:2; Sept. 26, 1939:1; Oct. 3, 1939:1; Dec. 8, 1939:2; Sept. 24, 1940:1; Oct. 14, 1941:1; Oct. 17, 1941:1; Oct. 24, 1941:1; Jan. 21, 1943:1; July 9, 1943:4; July 16, 1943:1; March 17, 1944:5; Dec. 15, 1944:1; Dec. 21, 1944:1; Nov. 3, 1950:1; March 28, 1952; Oct. 24, 1952:1; Dec. 15, 1954:1; Oct. 7, 1955:1; Sept. 25, 1965:1; Sept. 18, 1966:1; Oct. 26, 1967:1; *CS* April 1873:3; Nov. 1873:39; Oct. 1874:7; Oct. 1875:7; Cameron, Edward - Student life and living conditions, 1883-87 (ms, Union College Archives.); Davis, Hugh Garnett - *A memoir of Union College life, 1903-1907*. (1989); *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); Faculty minutes, Dec. 21, 1877; *G* 1903, 1905, 1908, 1909, 1912-15, 1918, 1919, 1949; Pearson diary, July 3, 1861; *SH* 1910/11; 1914/15; 1916/17; 1917/18; 1918/19; *Scribner's Magazine* 21:663; Sheldon, Henry Davidson - *Student life and customs*, p. 102; *Star & Crescent* (Alpha Delta Phi) Nov. 1884; *UAM* June 1912:8-9; Feb. 1915:102; July-Aug. 1918; Nov. 1919:7; Sept.-Oct. 1922:342-44; Jan. 1924:77-78; May 1924:241-42; Sept.-Oct. 1924; April 1927:148-9; July-Aug 1927:287; Sept.-Oct. 1927:293; Sept.-Oct. 1928:310; Sept.-Oct. 1930:333; Dec. 1933:32; Nov. 1934:5; Dec. 1935:48; Nov. 1936:8; Mar. 1937:134; Dec. 1937:46; Nov. 1939:5-6; 11-13; Jan. 1941:43; April 1942:81; *UAR* Dec. 1943:38; *UC Chronicle*, Oct. 23, 1854:4; *UC* May/June 1976:38; Nov. 1992: 19; *UCM* Dec. 1868:43; March 1868:67; Nov. 1869:3; Nov. 1870:48; Nov. 1873:79; Nov. 1874:100; Nov. 1879:56; *UCS* Winter 1964:25; West, Charles—An address on the fiftieth anniversary of the Class of 1832:25.

Health Services; 372-374.

See also COUNSELING CENTER.

C Feb. 1879: 75; May 1882: 149; Feb. 1883: 112; March 1883: 142; Jan. 1890: 54; March 1890: 79; Feb. 1, 1893:13; May 2, 1894:9; May 27, 1899:10; Sept. 30, 1924:1; Oct. 17, 1924:1; March 29, 1932:2; Feb. 22, 1935:2; Feb. 19, 1937:2; Feb. 23, 1937:2; Feb. 18, 1938:4; Sept. 26, 1939:2; Sept. 20, 1946:1; Sept. 27, 1946:4; March 28, 1947:2; Oct. 3, 1947:1; March 18, 1955:4; Sept. 28, 1956:1; Oct. 18, 1957:2; Jan. 10, 1964:1; Oct. 1, 1970:1; Oct. 17, 1972:1; April 26, 1978:5; May 10, 1978:5; Jan. 18, 1979:6; Sept. 27, 1979:1; Feb. 28, 1985:1; Oct. 29, 1987:1; Jan. 21, 1988:4; *Campus Voice* Nov. 17, 1979:2; *Huntley*: 105; PD November 21, 1836; December 16, 1836; February 26, 1841; PD Oct. 11, 1854; October 16, 1854; November 9, 1854; November 11, 1854; November 12, 1854; November 28, 1854; October 16, 1855; April 9, 1875; TM 7/1807; 7/24/1861; 1/22/1929; 1/22/1942; 5/8/1942; 1/29/1946; 6/21/1946; *UA* Oct. 1946:8; *UAM* Nov. 1919: 10-11; Jan. 1920: 80-82; June 1921: 273-4; Jan. 1925: 92-3; *UCAR* Jan. 1953: 7-8; *UCC* June 1968: 6; *UCS* Winter 1964: 26.

Heating Plant; 374-375.

C Oct. 14, 1905; Oct. 19, 1907:7; Jan. 28, 1911:8; Sept. 20, 1921:1; Oct. 31, 1941:1; TM 6/23/1945; 1/28/1947; 6/6/1947; 1/11/1949; *UA* June 1948/50.

Hebrew; 375.

C Feb. 1882: 84; Feb. 1883: 111; Nov. 1880: 24 ; Oct. 1, 1896:1; April 28, 1972:3; Oct. 31, 1972:1; May 18, 1973:3; TM Jan. 24, 1911; June 23, 1885; TM June 27, 1893.

Hebrew Inscription on the Nott Memorial; 375-376.

C Feb. 9, 1989:1; *CS* Nov. 1875:4; Mesick, John I.—*The Nott Memorial, a historic structure report* (1973):64; *UCM* Nov. 1875:81; Communications from Professor Dvorah Heckelman.

Hemenway, Curtis Leland (Sept. 11, 1920–Nov. 18, 1982). Professor of Physics, 1949–64; Director of the Dudley Observatory, 1956–77; 376-377.

Information from Douglas Hallgren '62 and from Harvey Patashnick, June 2000.

Herrick, Raymond Morse (Dec. 28, 1892–Aug. 30, 1956). Professor of English, 1924–56; 377-378.
Vincent C. De Baun.

C April 8, 1924:1; *UR* Oct. 1956: 7.

Hickok House; 378.

C Oct. 12, 1973:2; May 24, 1979:8; Sept. 23, 1982:2; April 30, 1987:3; *Huntley*: 204; TM June 11, 1971.

Hickok, Laurens Perseus (Dec. 29, 1798–May 6, 1888). Class of 1820. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Vice President, 1852–66; fifth president of Union College, 1866–68; 378–383. Jan K. Ludwig.

Histories of Union College; 383–384.

Pearson diary, July 12, 1860; August 10, 1860; letters from Franklin B. Hough to Jonathan Pearson, Union College archives.

History Department; 384–389. Manfred Jonas.

Hoadley, Anthony de Hothleigh. (Jan. 28, 1901–April 30, 1974). Class of 1923. Professor of Civil Engineering (1923–66), Comptroller (1931–42; 1945–49); 389–390. H. Gilbert Harlow.

TM 10/27/1931; 6/8/1934; 1/11/1949.

Hockey; 390–394.

C Feb. 24, 1904:10; Nov. 5, 1904:11; Feb. 3, 1906:11; Jan. 15, 1909:13; Jan. 29, 1909:11; Dec. 1, 1909:6; Dec. 8, 1909:8; Feb. 9, 1910:6; Jan. 14, 1911:6; Sept. 28, 1920:2; March 22, 1921:2; Jan. 17, 1922:1; Dec. 12, 1924:4; Nov. 23, 1926:1, 2; Oct. 18, 1927:4; Feb. 28, 1928:1; Feb. 26, 1929:5; Feb. 12, 1932:5; Feb. 26, 1932:1; Nov. 29, 1932:4; May 23, 1933:1; Sept. 29, 1933:1; Oct. 13, 1933:1; Oct. 28, 1933:3; Feb. 22, 1935:3; April 21, 1936:1, 2; Dec. 20, 1938:3; Nov. 8, 1946:1; June 6, 1947:5; Dec. 5, 1947:3; Feb. 13, 1948:5; Feb. 9, 1967:5; Nov. 9, 1973:4; Jan. 15, 1975:1, 3; May 7, 1975:3; April 14, 1976:6; May 12, 1976:1; Nov. 17, 1976:18; Jan. 19, 1977:10, 18; April 6, 1977:1; May 19, 1988:24; *Huntley*: 39–49; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1920:15; Report of the Special Committee on Admissions to the Presidential Advisory Board, 9 June 1977 (President's office files, Union College Archives); *UC* July/Aug. 1975:4; Jan./Feb. 1976:8; Mar/April 1976:3–4; Jan./Feb. 1978:3–4; Sept/Oct 1986:1; *UCC* June/July 1974:1.

Hockey rinks; 394–395.

C Jan. 28, 1903:6; Nov. 12, 1904:10; Dec. 10, 1904; Jan. 21, 1905:6; Feb. 4, 1905:12; Nov. 4, 1905:6; Jan. 13, 1906:13; Feb. 9, 1907:8; Nov. 18, 1915:26; Nov. 22, 1919:1; Feb. 7, 1920:1; Jan. 12, 1923:4; Dec. 14, 1923:1; Dec. 21, 1923:2; Jan. 18, 1924:1; Jan. 22, 1924:2; March 13, 1925:3; Jan. 12, 1926:1; June 8, 1929:1; Feb. 15, 1927:5; Nov. 25, 1927:1; Nov. 30, 1928:1; Feb. 26, 1929:5; Sept. 17, 1929:1; Nov. 15, 1929:4; Jan. 14, 1930:3; Feb. 25, 1930:3; April 8, 1930:1; Jan. 8, 1932:4; Feb. 26, 1932:1; Sept. 18, 1934:1; Jan. 10, 1935:1; Jan. 15, 1935:4; Dec. 8, 1939:1; June 6, 1947:5; Dec. 5, 1947:3; Jan. 10, 1964:1; Oct. 22, 1971:4; May 10, 1978:3; Feb. 28, 1981; *Huntley*:250-51; TM 1/22/1929; *UAM* Nov. 1929:1; Dec. 1937:43; Jan. 1940:63; *UUQ* Nov. 1904:233.

Hoffman, Frank Sargent (Feb. 9, 1852–Dec. 21, 1928). Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, 1885–1917; 395–396.

American Education, Oct. 1904; Nov. 16, 1892:13; Jan. 18, 1893: 11; Jan. 17, 1894:10; May 2, 1900:7; Feb. 27, 1909:5-6; Sept. 19, 1917:2; Nov. 11, 1919:2; April 26, 1968:3; Clowe, C.W. - Our big boys of the dizzy decade. (1944) p. 3; TM 26 June 1889; *UAM* Nov. 1917; Feb. 1929: 93-96.

Holland, Alexander. (1817–March 12, 1885). Treasurer of Union College, 1839–54; Registrar of Union College, 1843–54; 396–397.

C Mar. 25, 1885: 68; Hislop: 522; PD March 10, 1854; TM July 23, 1839.

Holland, Jonas. (March 10, 1784–March 25, 1839). Registrar of Union College, 1817–39; treasurer of Union College, 1833–39; 397.

PD May 26, 1858; TM July 25, 1826.

Homecoming Weekend; 397.

See also ALUMNI DAY.

UA June 1949: 103; *UAM* Dec. 1927: 44.

Honor System; 397–398.

C Dec. 16, 1896:4; March 29, 1897:6; April 24, 1897:6; June 5, 1897:6; April 3, 1909; May 8, 1909:4; Oct. 16, 1912:15; Oct. 15, 1914:18; May 13, 1915:24; Sept. 28, 1916:7; Sept. 30, 1916:3 3; May 21, 1919:1; May 24, 1919:4; Sept. 25, 1920:4; Jan. 29, 1921:4; Jan. 16, 1925:1; Jan. 20, 1925:1; Jan. 20, 1925:2; May 8, 1925:1; Dec. 4, 1928:2; April 23, 1929:1; Feb. 5, 1981:2; Feb. 16, 1989:4; *CS* Sept. 1872:7; *SH* 1910/11; *UAM* Dec. 1919: 35; June 1925: 311-314.; *UCAR* July 1954: 9; *UCR* Feb. 1965: 2.

Honorary Fellows; 398.

C Nov. 27, 1934:1; Jan. 10, 1935:1; March 26, 1937:1; Jan. 7, 1938:1; May 13, 1938:1; March 14, 1939:1; *TM* 6/8/1934; 10/22/1935; *UAM* Dec. 1934: 39.

Honors Programs; 398-400.

C Sept. 23, 1927:1; Nov. 8, 1927:2; March 1, 1929:1; March 8, 1932:4; Feb. 21, 1936:2; Oct. 30, 1959:4; Nov. 6, 1959:1; Sept. 30, 1960:1; Dec. 9, 1960:1; March 2, 1962:3; Oct. 5, 1962:1; Davidson, *State of Union*, 1961/62; *TM* 10/29/1960; 1/11/1963; *UAM* June 1929: 253-269; *UAM* Dec. 1929: 29-30; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1979:3; *UCR* July 1962.

House Presidents' Council; 400.

C Oct. 23, 1953:1; Feb. 19, 1960:1; March 4, 1960:1; *G* 1954.

Hudson-Mohawk Association of Colleges and Universities; 400.

UC March/April 1976:6; *UCC* July 1968:3; Jan. 1970:1.

Humanities Building; 400.

C Jan 26, 1967:3; April 25, 1969:2; May 3, 1972:2; Oct. 2, 1974:1; *UC* Nov/Dec. 1974:4.

Hunter's Point, Greenpoint and Stuyvesant Cove Properties of Union College; 400-403.

Albany Journal Sept. 13, 1895; *C* Jan. 15, 1896; March 11, 1899:6; Oct. 27, 1900:7; Jan. 21, 1903:8-9; Jan. 28, 1903:7; Harroun, G.K.—Scrapbook (contains many newspaper clippings reporting on the sale of Hunter's Point); Hislop—*Eliphalet Nott*: 356–359; 388; 400; 401; 428; 435; 436; 452; 455; 456; 457; 474; 476; 478; 486; 488; 489; 491; 492; 494; 495; 496; 511; 512; 519; 520–22; 524, 525, 531–33; 535; 537; 541; 560; 561; 612; Hoffman, Frank—*Tales of Hoffman* (1885); *PD* November 28, 1857; April 7, 1859; Pearson, Jonathan—Annual report of Treasurer, 1872; *PS* 2:218; *TM* June 1895; Sept. 15, 1897; Oct. 15, 1897; Jan. 24, 1899; 11/1/1958. The Union College archives possess several bound collections of pamphlets and legal documents concerning Hunter's Point, Greenpoint and Stuyvesant Cove. Similar volumes concerning the controversies in the presidency of Eliphalet Nott Potter also include documents pertinent to the history of those properties.

Hurd, Charles Buel (Mar. 10, 1894–Oct. 27, 1979). Professor of Chemistry 1923–59; 403-404.

Scientific research in the liberal arts college; Charles Hurd and colloid Chemistry at Union, 1923–59, by William J. Hagan Jr. and Thomas C. Werner; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1979:5.

Hygiene; 404.

***Iconoclast (The)*; 404.**

***Idealist (The), a journal of political and social opinion*; 404.**

***Idle Interval (The)*; 404.**

C Feb. 8, 1938:1; Feb. 22, 1938:1.

***Idol (The)* (1910); 404.**

***Idol (The)* (1928–); 404-405.**

C Oct. 30, 1912:14; Nov. 25, 1927; March 30, 1934:1; March 5, 1935:2; Nov. 20, 1936:1; Dec. 1, 1936; Dec. 4, 1936:1; Oct. 24, 1939:1; Jan. 14, 1941; Jan. 20, 1942:1; Oct. 31, 1947:1; Nov. 21, 1958:2; April 10, 1959:1; May 4, 1971:1; Feb. 1, 1978:6; May 23, 1985; *Idol* Dec. 1934:3; *UAM* Jan. 1937: 75-6; Mar. 1937: 133-4; May 1937: 189-90.

Idol; 405-407.

C April 12, 1946:1; C April 1879:101, C April 1879:101, C Dec. 11, 1913:15; C Dec. 14, 1917:2; C Dec. 1877:19; C Jan. 12, 1937:1; C May 9, 1922:1; C May 15, 1909:9; C Nov. 12, 1921:1; C Nov. 15, 1919:1; C Nov. 25, 1885:23; C Oct 9, 1928:6; C Oct. 1879:11; C Sept. 16, 1930:1; C Sept. 22, 1936:3; C Sept. 22, 1950:1; C Sept. 26, 1985:6; C August 25, 1944:1; CS March 1875:6; *Garnet* 1896; *SH* 1910/11; *SH* 1918/19; *UA* August 1947:14; *UAM* Jan. 1920; *UAM* March 1914:129; *UAM* May 1912:26; *UAR* Oct. 1942:10; Feb. 1943:56; *UC* March/April 1984:6; *UCM* June 1875:69; Simon J. Bronner - *Piled Higher and Deeper* (Little Rock, August House, 1990) p. 120; Carter Davidson to Walter C. Baker, May 16, 1947.

Independents; 407.**Ingvarsson, Ingvar Valdimar** (Jan. 3, 1921-Nov. 27, 1978), Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1960–78; 408.

Craig, Edward—*E.E. at Union* (1994): 81–83; information from Frank Gado, May 2000.

Inman Portrait of Eliphalet Nott; 408.

C Jan. 6, 1928:3; PD April 22, 1854. Feigenbaum, Rita—American portraits 1800–1850; a catalogue of early portraits in the collections of Union College (1972).

Insinuator (The)*; 408.*Interfraternity Council; 408-409.**

C Oct. 8, 1914:18; Oct. 22, 1914:22; Nov. 19, 1914:14; Sept. 30, 1915:8-10; Dec. 6, 1921:1; Dec. 10, 1921:3; Feb. 13, 1923:2; March 21, 1924:1; Sept. 26, 1924:3; Nov. 19, 1926:1; Sept. 30, 1932:1; Oct. 7, 1932:2; Feb. 3, 1933:1; Feb. 7, 1933:1; Feb. 14, 1933:1; April 21, 1933:1; Sept. 26, 1941:2; May 5, 1950:1; Oct. 23, 1953:1; May 11, 1957:5; Jan. 8, 1960:1; Dec. 9, 1960:1; Feb. 16, 1962:1; Oct. 19, 1962:1; Nov. 2, 1962:2; Nov. 16, 1962:1; March 6, 1964:1; April 24, 1964:1; May 15, 1964:2; Oct. 29, 1965:1; Nov. 10, 1966:2; May 4, 1967:4; *UAM* Dec. 1912:49; Feb. 1923:129-31; Dec. 1937:52.

Internal Education Foundation; 409.

C March 2, 1977; Huntley: 160-1; *UC* Sept./Oct. 1981:2-3.

Iota Lambda Mu; 409.**Italian; 409-410.**

C Oct. 15, 1897:5; examination schedules in *Concordiensis*; Merit Roll and Regents Report 1836/37, 37/38, 39/40, 41/42

Iwanik, John (Oct. 12, 1911-July 19, 1976). Professor of Spanish and Russian, 1947–66; 410.**Jackson, Isaac Wilbur** (Aug. 28, 1804–July 28, 1877). Class of 1826. Tutor, 1826–31; Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1831–77; 410-411. V.E. Pilcher.

See also: BENEDICT, JULIA; BENEDICT HOUSE.

Howell and Munsell. *History of the County of Schenectady, N.Y., 1662-1886* (1886):136; *Semi-centennial Anniversary of the Connection of Prof. Isaac Jackson, LL.D. with the Faculty of Union College* (1877); Pilcher, V.E., *Early science and the first century of physics at Union College, 1795–1895*. (1994); ; Jackson, Isaac — Diary (manuscript): June 9, 1858; July 23, 1858; August 13, 1858; March 17, 1859; Dec. 4, 1866; Sept. 11, 1868; Oct. 11, 1868; Pearson, Jonathan—Diary (manuscript): May 25, 26, 1859; November 11, 1833; April 8, 1836; April 29, 1845; March 1, 1859; July 28, 1859; November 9, 1861; *UAM* April 1913:186; *UCM* Nov. 1871:111; *UCR* Sept. 1961: 7; *Unionian*, June 1869.

Jackson's Garden; 411-414. H. Gilbert Harlow.

See also:CLASS OF 1906 WELL, DELTA PHI SUNDIAL, LANDSCAPING, MELIUS CONSERVATORY, KAPPA ALPHA GATE, HANS GROOT'S KILL, LEVINE WILDFLOWER GARDEN, NOTT ELM, ROBISON HERB GARDEN, VAN VOAST EVERGREEN GARDEN, VAN DER VEER, ALICE.

The American Architect and the Architectural Review, Dec. 19, 1923:541-4; *Burt, Martin - Diary*, June 15, 1837 (manuscript); *C* April 1879:107; May 1880:119; Sept. 25, 1909:7; Dec. 3, 1910:5, 7; May 31, 1919:2; Feb. 27, 1925:1; March 31, 1925:1; Sept. 18, 1926:1; May 16, 1930:2; April 30, 1935:2; Sept. 20, 1938:3; May 8, 1953:3; April 24, 1986:1; *Kames, Henry Hom - Elements of criticism* (1819) 2:335; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:12; *Richmond, Charles Alexander - "Jackson's Garden"* Unpublished manuscript (1935); *Schenectady Gazette*, Nov. 4, 1953:41; *Schermerhorn, Richard - Union College and the Jackson Garden*; *SH* 1893/4; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1915:328; June 1921:269; May 1935; Nov. 1935; June 1937:231-2; June 1938:257; July-Aug. 1938:282; Dec. 1938:46-7; June 194; *UCM* June 1860:64; June 1873:330.

Jaffe (William B) Art Lecture Series; 414.

Jagu, Fernand (1865–Dec. 2, 1939). Professor of French and Spanish, 1920–35; 414.

C April 26, 1935:1, 2; *UAM* Jan. 1940: 66; Waldron: 66.

James, William (Dec. 29, 1771–Dec. 19, 1832). Merchant, land speculator. Trustee, 1827–32; 414-415.

Hislop; Lewis, R.W.B. - *The Jameses, a family narrative* (1991).

Japanese; 415.

Jenkins Award for Bibliography; 415.

Jenkins, John Holmes (March 22, 1940–April 16, 1989). Author, rare book dealer, publisher. Trustee of Union College, 1977–79; 416-417.

Taylor, W. Thomas - *Texfake; an account of the theft and forgery of early Texas printed documents*. (1991); Trillen, Calvin - "Remembering Johnnie Jenkins," *New Yorker*, Oct. 30, 1989:79ff.

Jews at Union; 417-419. Stephen M. Berk.

C May 2, 1924:1; Feb. 11, 1976:3; Feb. 18, 1976:9; April 26, 1978:1; FM 27 March 1918; 10 April 1918; 22 May 1918; TM 10/30/1948.

Johnson, Burges Americus (Nov. 9, 1877–Feb. 23, 1963). Professor of English, 1935–44; 419-421.

C Feb. 8, 1938:1; Feb. 22, 1938:1; Feb. 7, 1939:1; Nov. 26, 1943:2; *Daily Orange* (Syracuse University), Nov. 8, 1934:1; *UAM* Mar. 1937: 143; *UCR* April 1963: 8.

Johnson, Norman Burrows (May 14, 1903–Nov. 9, 1985). Professor of Religion 1953–65; Professor of Classics, 1965–68; Director of Religious Activities, 1953–68; 421-422. R. Ned Landon.

See also: CHAPLAIN AND CAMPUS MINISTRY.

Jones, Leonard Chester (Feb. 2, 1886-Oct. 21, 1933). Professor of History, 1921–33; 422-423.

UAM Dec. 1933: 25-26, 43-44.

Joslin, Benjamin Franklin (Nov. 25, 1796–Dec. 31, 1861). Class of 1821. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1827–37; 423-424.

Kaufman, Martin—*Homeopathy in America; the rise and fall of a medical heresy* (1971); Pearson: October 10, 1832; October 23, 1832; January 22, 1833; July 23, 1833; July 9, 1835; Sept. 29, 1835; May 13, 1837; September 18, 1838; April 27, 1854; *Pilcher*: 27; Bowers, Benjamin F.—*Address on the life and character of the late Benjamin F. Joslin...delivered before the Homeopathic Societies of New York and Brooklyn* (1862).

Joy, Charles Arad (Oct. 8, 1823–May 29, 1891) Class of 1844. Professor of Chemistry, 1854–57; 424-425.

Jackson, Isaac —Diary, August 16, 1854; Pearson diary July 29, 1854; December 14, 1855; January 10, 1857; March 31, 1857; April 1, 1857; April 2, 1857; May 21, 1857; June 4, 1857; June 9, 1858; September 5, 1860 ; *L.P. Hickok to E. Nott, July 4, 1859 (in PD July 25, 1859)*.

Junior Week; 425.

C Jan. 21, 1905:12; Feb. 4, 1905:10; Feb. 9, 1907:5; Oct. 26, 1907:9; *UAM* July–August 1928:255; July–August 1929:274; June 1933:220; June 1939:229.

Kames (Elphalet Nott's Course in); 425-426.

C May 2, 1891:141–3; Graham, William—“Reminiscences and ledgends [sic] of Union College” (ms in Union College Archives); Hislop: 116, 234–54; Stillman, William James—*Autobiography of a journalist*, v. 1:95.

Kappa Alpha Gate; 426.

C March 13, 1925:1; April 20, 1926; TM 10/23/1923; 1/27/1925; 10/9/1925; 6/11/1926.

Kappa Alpha House; 426-427.

C March 11, 1924:1; TM 6/1895; 1/23/1900; 1/22/1924.

Kappa Alpha Society (New York Alpha chapter); 427.

C March 10, 1925:3; April 9, 1981:2, 5; *The Kappa Alpha Record, 1825-1940* (1941).

Kappa Beta Phi; 427-428.

C Oct. 8, 1912:9; Nov. 27, 1912:14; Feb. 13, 1913:13; Feb. 24, 1916:24; March 9, 1923:1; *SH* 1922/23; Thurber, Walter—“History of Delta Upsilon,” chapter 7; *UAM* Dec. 1912:55; Jan. 1924:85-86.

Kappa Nu (Iota chapter); 428.

C March 1, 1921:3; Nov. 6, 1923:4; Sept. 24, 1926:5; Nov. 14, 1930:1; Sept. 25, 1936:1; “Brief history of the Iota Chapter of Kappa Nu Fraternity at Union College.” Typescript, dated April 20, 1921, Union College Archives.

Kappa Phi (Alpha chapter); 428.

C May 10, 1921:4; Oct. 2, 1923:1; May 9, 1924:5; Nov. 25, 1927:3; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1922:350

Kappa Phi Delta; 428.

See also: ALPHA SIGMA.

G 1888, 1890.

Kappa Sigma (Delta Tau chapter); 428-429.

C March 22, 1929:1; April 26, 1929:1; Oct. 2, 1964:1; Nov. 6, 1964:5; Dec. 11, 1964:1; Feb. 8, 1978:4; Nov. 8, 1979:5; Oct. 2, 1980:1; April 29, 1982:9; TM 6/6/1964; 10/31/1964; *UC* Jan/Feb 1980:4.

Kellogg, George Dwight (June 28, 1873–Sept. 19, 1955). Professor of Latin, 1911–43; 429.

C May 13, 1915:19; June 10, 1915:20-21; March 9, 1916:19; April 26, 1919:1; *Idol* March 25, 1940:12–14; Marvin M. Morgenstern to the editor, Feb. 26, 1992.

Kilburn, Patrick Emory (Jan. 17, 1923–March 15, 1974). Professor of English, 1954–74; 429-430.

C April 29, 1966:5; Jan. 12, 1967:3; *UCR* May 1966; *UCC* July 1970:1.

King, Morland (Nov. 22, 1881–March 16, 1958). Class of 1905. Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1906–20; 430.

UCR April 1958: 3.

Kleeman, Richard Daniel (1875 [?]-Oct. 10, 1932). Professor of Physics, 1915–27; 430-431.

"Three More Early Graduates of Distinction," V.A. Edgeloe, *Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia*, Number 13, 1985: 100-102, 1985; TM 1/26/1926; Peak, David—Papers (Union College archives).

Korean War; 431.

UA April 1951:3–4; July 1951:2.

Lacrosse (Men's); 431-432.

C Oct. 25, 1885:7, 8; Nov. 11, 1903:7; March 13, 1923:1; Nov. 2, 1923:5; Nov. 10, 1925:2; Sept. 28, 1927:1; Oct. 11, 1927; Oct. 18, 1927:1; Nov. 8, 1927:1; Oct. 5, 1928:4; March 5, 1929:5; Dec. 10, 1929:2; Feb. 13, 1931:1; Dec. 13, 1932:3; Dec. 5, 1933:3; March 29, 1946:3; Sept. 24, 1948:3; April 30, 1954:3; March 18, 1955:3; March 23, 1956:3; May 10, 1957:3; April 13, 1977:14; *G* 1887, 88; *UA* Aug. 1950: 11; *UC* May/June 1976:7; Sept/Oct 1986:1; *UCC* June/July 1974:6; *UCR* June 1966:7.

Lacrosse (Women's); 432.

C Sept. 28, 1977:10.

Lambda Chi Alpha (Rho Zeta chapter); 432.

C April 30, 1921:1; TM 10/26/1937; *Expositor of Lambda Chi Alpha* (1929), p. 24; House, Charles Henry Jr. - Untitled ms history of the chapter. Letter, Dixon Ryan Fox to national Lambda Chi Alpha, Sept. 6, 1939.

Lamont House; 432.

TM 1/28/1908.

Lamont Lecture Series; 432.**Lamoroux, Wendell L. (Nov. 10, 1825–April 1, 1907) Class of 1844. Phi Beta Kappa. Psi Upsilon. Professor of Languages, Librarian at Union College; 433-434.**

Brief History of Union College (1883):41; C Feb. 1884:79, 80; Nov. 25, 1885:21; Feb. 25, 1886:47; Feb. 3, 1906:5-6; CS May 1872:6; Pearson Diary March 18, 1854; March 27, 1854; April 15, 1854; December 27, 1854; July 28, 1858; May 11, 1863; Raymond, Andrew V.V. - Report to the Trustees, Jan. 28, 1896, 1897; *UAM* Feb. 1926:139; *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); TM 26 July 1848; 24 July 1850; 27 July 1852; 26 July 1853; 22 July 1863; 23 June 1880; 26 Jan. 1886; 25 Jan. 1887; 22 June 1897; 11 June 1907; *UCM* June 1873:337; *Unionian* June 1864; June 1865; Wendell Lamoroux to Alonzo Paige, July 28, 1859; July 21, 1862; Wendell Lamoroux to Eliphalet Nott, July 23, 1853; Wendell Lamoroux to Rev. Ebenezer Halley, July 10, 1859.

Landon, Judson Stuart. (Dec. 16, 1831–Sept. 7, 1905). Jurist, Trustee, Ad Interim President of Union College, 1884-1888; 434-436.

C Commencement, 1885:107; Sept. 1887:2; Oct. 1887:24; Jan. 1888:58; Hoffman - *Tales of Hoffman* (1926); Peterson, George E. - *The New England college in the age of the university* (1964):107-108; William H. King to Clark Brooks, March 26, 1888; William H. King to John DeRemer, March 31, 1888; William H. King to Clark Brooks, April 18, 1888.

Landreth, Olin Henry (July 21, 1852–Nov. 6, 1931). Class of 1876. Professor of Civil Engineering, 1894-1917; 436-437.

C Sept. 26, 1894:13; April 26, 1919:1; Jacobs, Dillard—*10² years; a story of the first century of Vanderbilt University School of Engineering, 1875–1975* (1975); *UAM* June 1917: 273-276; April 1921: suppl.; *Record of the Class of 1876, Union College* (1891); Trustees' Instruction Committee - Minutes - May 20, 1918; *Waldron*: 16, 64.

Landscaping; 437-439. C. William Huntley* (with additions).

See also: ARCHITECTURE OF UNION COLLEGE; CAMPUS; FARM AND NURSERY, COLLEGE; FENCES; ROADS.

Annual report of the Treasurer, June 30, 1858:10; C Nov. 1880: 25; Nov. 6, 1895:7; March 19, 1898:4; Feb. 6, 1913:12; Feb. 25, 1915:17–18; June 10, 1915: 21; April 19, 1921:2; April 22, 1932:1; Oct. 29, 1937:1; May 24, 1938:2; Oct. 31, 1941:1; May 23, 1974:3; CS June 1874:7; April 1875:6; *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); *Huntley*: 261–5; Pearson diary: April 21, 1855; March 15, 1860; Oct. 3, 1861; Oct. 14, 1861; Dec. 2, 1861; Jan. 20, 1863; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1912:6; Feb. 1913:6; Feb. 1915:13; PS 4:79; TM 1/25/1910; 6/12/1911; 6/10/1949; 6/9/1950; 11/4/1950; *UA* Oct. 1950: 2; April 1952:16–17; *UAM* May 1914: 204–5; Jan. 1922; May 1932: 197; Feb. 1938: 124; *UC* Sept./Oct. 1977:3; Nov./Dec. 1985:9; Nov. 1987:4; *UCC* July 1967:1; Nov. 1971:1; *UCR* June 1965:2; *UR* Nov. 1956: 8; Richmond, Charles Alexander - "Jackson's Garden" (ms, 1935); Day, Frank Parker - Statement to Trustees, August 11, 1933 (ms); G. Denniston to E. Nott, April 1819; April 26, 1819, May 1, 1819; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

Langsam, Walter Consuelo (Jan. 2, 1906–Aug. 14, 1985). Professor of History, 1938–45; 439.

C Jan. 17, 1938:1; *UC* Sept/Oct. 1985:4; Dixon Ryan Fox to Frank Parker Day, Sept. 29, 1938; Dixon Ryan Fox to Walter C. Baker.

Larrabee, Harold Atkins (Aug. 20, 1894–Feb. 2, 1979), Professor of Philosophy, 1925–60; 439–443.

C Nov. 23, 1926:1,2; Oct. 25, 1927; Nov. 6, 1928:1; April 9, 1929:1; Nov. 22, 1929:1; Dec. 13, 1932:3; Jan. 29, 1935:1; May 9, 1942:2; Oct. 4, 1946:1.; March 15, 1957:4; April 17, 1961:1; *UCR* April 1965: 2; Harold Larrabee to William Knickerbocker, May 2, 1931.

Latin Honors; 443–444.

See also: GRADES; COMMENCEMENT.

FM May 22, 1879.

Leech (*The*); 444.

Lester Conferences; 444.

UCAR April 1955: 2.

Lester (Margaret) Memorial Fund; 444.

Levine Wildflower Garden; 444.

UC August 1990:2.

Lewis, Tayler (Mar. 27, 1802–May 11, 1877). Class of 1820. Professor of Greek Language and Literature, 1849–63; Professor of the Ancient and Oriental Languages, 1863–73; Professor of the Oriental Languages and Lecturer on Biblical and Classical Literature, 1873–77; 444–449.

C Oct. 1872:4; Nov. 1872:3; Feb. 1873:5; March 1874:71; Feb. 1875:4; April 1875:4; Oct. 1875:5; Jackson, Isaac. Diary (manuscript): Nov. 19, 1858; Sept. 11, 1868; Sept. 25, 1868; Jan. 19, 1870; Feb. 3, 1870; Feb. 20, 1870; Lewis, Tayler to Laurens Perseus Hicock, 21 July 1863; PD March 18, 1854; July 29, 1854; Aug. 7, 1854; Oct. 9, 1854; May 1, 1855; July 15, 1855; Aug. 2, 1855; Aug. 17, 1855; Dec. 13, 1855; Dec. 19, 1855; Dec. 20, 1855; July 22, 1855; Oct. 6, 1855; Nov. 13, 1855; Jan. 17, 1856; Nov. 25, 1856; Feb. 20, 1858; Nov. 20, 1858; March 18, 1859; April 30, 1859; May 26, 1859; May 30, 1859; July 7, 1859; July 12, 1859; July 28, 1859; Aug. 1, 1859; Aug. 30, 1859; Sept. 26, 1859; Sept. 29, 1859; Nov. 15, 1859; Nov. 16, 1859; Nov. 17, 1859; Nov. 18, 1859; Nov. 19, 1859; Nov. 22, 1859; Nov. 26, 1859; Nov. 28, 1859; Nov. 29, 1859; Dec. 8, 1859; Dec. 16, 1859; Dec. 19, 1859; Dec. 20, 1859; Feb. 13, 1860; July 27, 1860; Aug. 1, 1860; Sept. 8, 1860; Oct. 27, 1860; March 8, 1861; March 29, 1861; Nov. 26, 1861; Feb. 13, 1862; March 28, 1862; April 2, 1862; Feb. 6, 1863; May 2, 1863; May 11, 1863; May 13, 1863; Aug. 4, 1863; *PS* 4:63; 4:67; *TM* 6/28/1870; 7/23/1863; 7/23/1864; 7/1865; *UAM* May 1930:194; *UCM* June 1869:74, 78; Nov. 1869:36; Nov. 1870:48; March 1871:39; Nov. 1871:111; March 1872:94; June 1872:100; March 1873:219; June 1873:336; Nov. 1873:78.

Lewis, Walter Wallace. (Oct. 4, 1881–Feb. 11, 1976). Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1946–53, 1955/56; 449. Edward J. Craig.

Library; 450–458.

C May 1881:115; Oct. 25, 1884:4; Jan. 25, 1885:35; Oct. 25, 1885:8; Nov. 25, 1885:21; Feb. 25, 1886:47; April 25, 1886:65; Sept. 1887:9; March 2, 1907; Oct. 30, 1914:19; April 19, 1932:2; Sept. 24, 1935:1; Oct. 20, 1933:2; Sept. 28, 1978:4; *CS* May 1872:5; Dec. 1873:45; Jan. 1874:55; Heins, Henry Hardy – *Throughout all the years; the bicentennial story of Hartwick in America, 1746–1946.* (1946); *Laws of Union College* (1815); Library Committee—Minutes Jan. 1904; June 3, 1910; Pearson, Jonathan—Diary: ; Feb 21 1833; September 23, 1842; January 2, 1845; September 6, 1845; April 3, 1854; August 21, 1854; August 22, 1854; August 23, 1854; September 24, 1855; October 2, 1855; Sept. 18. 1856; March 13, 1857; April 3, 1854; March 13, 1857; May 9, 1859; June 5, 1860; June 22, 1863; September 21, 1863; September 28, 1863; March 31, 1875; *Proceedings of the decennial anniversary of the Class graduated in 1832.* (1842); Raymond, Andrew Van Vranken—Report to Trustees, Jan. 1896; Jan. 24, 1899; *The Schenectady Reflector.* August 1, 1856; *TM* 9/29/1795; 12/9/1795; 6/22/1796; 6/22/1897; 5/1/1798; 7/26/1814; 7/23/1816; 7/22/1817; 7/12/1833; 7/21/1840; 6/12/1931; 10/24/1933; 1/14/1936; 6/5/1936; 1/16/1939; 1/15/1941;

1/22/1941; 10/24/1941; 1/22/1942; 11/2/1946; 6/6/1947; 1/11/1949; 6/10/1949; 10/22/1949; 6/9/1950; 6/6/1952; 6/13/1953; 10/24/1953; 10/26/1957; 1/30/1958; 1/24/1964; 6/5/1964; *UA* August 1948:123; *UAM* Feb. 1926:139; *UCR* Sept. 1961:7.

Library Annex; 458.

C Oct. 24, 1947:3; *TM* 10/24/1953; *UA* Jan. 1948:54.

Ligon, Ernest Mayfield (April 27, 1897–Jan. 17, 1989). Professor of Psychology, 1929–62. Director of the Union College Character Research Project, 1935–77; 458-459. C. William Huntley*.

Literary Societies; 459-461.

See also: PI BETA PHI; PI SIGMA OMICRON.

C Feb. 1878:37; Jan. 1879:56; Nov. 1879:24; Dec. 1880:38; June 1881:136; Jan 1883:75; March 1883:127; April 25, 1885:71; Oct. 25, 1885:9; Nov. 25, 1885:14; April 25, 1886:65; Mar. 20, 1887:82; Nov. 1888:29; Feb. 1890:63; Oct. 5, 1892:5; Nov. 16, 1892:5; Nov. 30, 1892:11; Oct. 10, 1894:14; Oct. 7, 1896:1; Oct. 21, 1898:6; Oct. 12, 1916:6; Nov. 11, 1919:4; April 7, 1925:3; May 6, 1930:1; Jan. 12, 1971:3; April 12, 1984:12; *CS* Nov. 1873:36; Delphian Institute. Catalogue of members:1830, 1833, 1844;. Burt, Martin. Diary, Oct. 28, 1837; Faculty minutes Jan. 25, 1875; First Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Philomathean Society, held at Union College July 25, 1848 (1849); Lemon Thomson diary, Feb. 27, 1850; Nott, Eliphalet - Letter to Edward Hitchcock 6 Aug. 1846; *PD* Nov. 10, 1858; Raymond I:177-84; *SH* 1905/6; Sheldon - *Student life and customs* (1901):128-33; *The Scroll* May 1850:9; *Supplement to the Laws of Union College* (1805); *UAM* Sept.–Oct. 1915:336; June 1928:236; April 1929:157-8; June 1930:232; July–Aug. 1934: 228; Dec. 1938:41; Jan. 1940:58; *UCC* Oct. 23, 1854; *UCM* March 1862:78; Nov. 1872:97.

Long College and East College; 461.

UAM Dec. 1914:27; April 1917:217; *Van Santvoord*:105; John Howard Payne to E.R. Payne, October 9, 1806.

Lotteries; 461-464.

See also: ALONZO CHRISTOPHER PAIGE.

Aiken, Hugh G.J. – “Yates and McIntyre: lottery managers,” *Journal of Economic History*, Winter 1953: 36–57; Ezell, John Samuel - *Fortune's merry wheel; the lottery in America*. 1960; Hislop, Codman "Come back, Doctor Hosack" *UCS* Winter 1969-70: 2-6. *UC* March/April 1985:4; Hislop, Codman—*Eliphalet Nott* (1971); Raymond I: 135–143.

Lowell, Robert Trail Spence (Oct. 8, 1816–Sept. 12, 1891). Professor of Latin Language and Literature, 1873–79; 464-465.

C Dec. 1877:18; Jan 1878:30; Oct. 1879:6; *Carmina concordiae*: 61.

Ludlow (Fitzhugh) Cup; 465.

C March 4, 1915:12-13; April 27, 1920:2; *SH* 1918/19; *UAM* April 1914:143-4.

Ludlow (Fitzhugh) Day; 465-466.

See also: CAMP UNION.

C May 11, 1984:B; May 18, 1989:12; *UC* May/June 1979:7.

McComber, Stewart A. (d. Nov. 5, 1919) Director of Physical Education and Professor of Hygiene, 1906–18; 466.

Waldron: 73; S.A. McComber to DeWitt Clinton, 28 August 1917.

Machine Shop; 466.

C Oct. 31, 1947:1; Trustees Buildings and Grounds Committee Minutes, October 1957.

McAuley, Thomas (April 21, 1778–May 11, 1862). Class of 1804. Professor at Union College, 1805–22. Founding president of the Union Theological Seminary; 466-467.

Alexander, S.D.—*The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888* (1887); Handy, Robert T.—*A history of Union Theological Seminary in New York* (1987): 6, 7, 11, 18, 20; *Hislop*: 124, 126, 128, 131, 134, 148, 173, 178, 194, 225, 407; Pearson 6/24/59; Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Presbytery of Albany.—*A narrative of the revival of religion, within the bounds of the Presbytery of Albany, in the year 1820* (1821); TM July 21, 1818; Van Santvort, Cornelius and Lewis, Tayler—*Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott* (1876): 227-28.

McIlwaine, Theodore Richard (Aug. 15, 1908–Jan. 11, 1970). Class of 1930. Sigma Chi. Business Manager; 467-468.

McIlwaine (Theodore R.) Memorial Courtyard; 468.

McKean, Horace Grant (Dec. 3, 1864–Jan. 9, 1927). Professor of Rhetoric and Public Speaking, 1905–26; 468.

C Nov. 11, 1920:3; Jan. 11, 1927:2; TM 6/11/1926.

McKean House; 468.

C April 9, 1981: 2; TM 6/11/1926; 6/10/1927; UAM July-Aug. 1927: 247.

McKim, Mead and White; 468-469.

See also: ARCHITECTURE OF UNION COLLEGE.

UA July 1951:30; TM 6/5/1925; 1/26/1926.

McMurray, Charles Backman (Dec. 1, 1865–Jan. 25, 1940). Class of 1887. Delta Phi. Businessman. Trustee, 1907-1940. Acting President, 1922–23; 469.

UAM April 1923; June 1929:235; Feb. 1940:71, 87-8; TM 2/27/1940.

Mail, College; 469-470.

"College Sketches no. 1" in scrapbook of newspaper clippings signed G.W. Boyd '58; C Dec. 3, 1890: 48; Jan. 15, 1896:10; Jan. 29, 1896:9; Feb. 26, 1896:9; Oct. 30, 1914:16; Nov. 22, 1935:4; Feb. 24, 1939:1; Feb. 25, 1941:1; April 21, 1944:2; Sept. 27, 1946:2; Oct. 11, 1946:1; Oct. 1, 1948:3; Feb. 26, 1975:1; Sept. 26, 1985:1; Davidson, Carter—*State of Union*, 1947/48:9; *Idol* Nov. 4, 1940:13; Thomson, Lemon—*Diary*, Feb. 14, 1850; Pearson *Diary*: April 21, 1856; April 29, 1859; June 8, 1859; August 5, 1859; June 5, 1861; *Report to the Regents*, 1835/36, 1836/37; TM 6/1870; 10/30/1948; UAM March 1921:172; June, 1937: 234; June 1940:151.

Male, Charles Thomas (March 8, 1889–Dec. 27, 1977) Class of 1913, (MCE 1914). Professor of Mathematics, 1919–54; Assistant Comptroller, 1936–39; Acting Comptroller, 1943-43; College Engineer, 1943–46; 47-471. Charles T. Male Jr.

March, John Lewis (March 11, 1873—Dec. 3, 1952). Professor of Modern Languages, 1899–1919; Professor of Psychology, 1919–43; 471-472. C. William Huntley*.

C Oct. 8, 1943:6; July 14, 1944:1; *Idol* May 24, 1940:28; TM 6/13/1953; UUC Nov. 1907.

Martin, Harold Clark (January 12, 1917–) Fourteenth president of Union College (July 1, 1965–June 30, 1974); 472-477. Bernard R. Carman.

By Harold C. Martin: "The instant lyric: a look at the contemporary ballad," delivered at a Student Government Literary Forum, University of Missouri, December 19, 1968; Opening talk by the president, Union College Faculty Retreat, September 8-9, 1965; Confidential: For Members of the Faculty Only, October 12, 1965; "American Colleges and the Winds of Change," *Union College Symposium* (Fall 1965): 2-5; Report of the president [to the trustees], June 1967: 1; Report to the trustees, June 1970: 3; Remarks to the faculty, September 1970: 2; President's report to the Board of Trustees, October 22, 1971: 2; *Union College: Report of the President & the Treasurer, 1971-72* (Winter 1972-73): 7; "Report of the President 1973-74," *Union College* (Summer 1974): 10; Report of the president [to the trustees], June 1967: 2-4; *Union College: Report of the President & Treasurer, 1970-71* (Winter 1971): 12; 1965 interview quoted in *Schenectady Gazette*, July 28, 1973: clipping, n.p.; Harold C. Martin to the author, May 19, 1988; telephone conversation, March 25, 1994; Biographical material on Harold C.

Martin and undated curriculum vitae, Union College Archives; Fortenbaugh, Samuel B.], "The Emergent Halo," *Union College Symposium* (Summer 1965): 25; *Chronicle of Higher Education*, January 29, 1973: 7; March 12, 1973: 7; *New York Times*, February 11, 1965: 28; January 28, 1973: 50; *Schenectady Gazette*, February 11, 1965: 1.

Mathematics Department; 477-480. Theodore A. Bick.

Smith, D.E. and Jekuthiel Ginsberg, "A History of Mathematics in America Before 1900" (Carus Mathematical Monographs #5), Mathematical Association of America (Open Court Publishing Co.), Chicago, 1934; Somers, Wayne, "Perseverance Conquers Much", Friends of the Union College Library, Schenectady, N.Y., 1990; Stone, William C., "The Olivier Models", Friends of the Union College Library, Schenectady, N.Y., 1969; Bell, Howard E., Private Communication, July, 1993; Standish, Charles J., Private Communication, July, 1993; Craig, Edward J., Personal Interview, July, 1993; Huntley, C. William, Telephone Interview, July, 1993; Maddaus Jr., Ingo, Personal Interview, July, 1993; Davidson, *State of Union* 1958/59:8; *C* April 22, 1966:5; *TM* June 27, 1899; June 14, 1957; Charles Steinmetz to Charles Alexander Richmond, June 6, 1910; Owen Landreth to Charles Alexander Richmond, Oct. 3, 1910; Olin Ferguson to Charles Alexander Richmond, June 1, 1910.

Mavor, James Watt (Dec. 13, 1883–March 16, 1963). Professor of Biology, 1916–49; 480.

C Jan. 18, 1929:1; *Idol* March 25, 1940:10; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1922:12, 20; *UAM* Dec. 1941:36; *UCR* May 1963:2; Wise, George—Willis R. Whitney, *General Electric, and the origins of U.S. industrial research* (1985): 255; Dixon Ryan Fox to Frank Bailey, Sept. 29, 1944.

Maxcy, Jonathan. (Sept. 2, 1768–June 4, 1820). Third president of Union College, 1802–04; president of Rhode Island College and of South Carolina College; 480-482.

Bronson, Walter C. - *The history of Brown University, 1764-1914* (1914); Guild, Reuben Aldridge - *History of Brown University, with illustrative documents.* (1867); Hollis, Daniel Walker - *University of South Carolina*, vol. 1:South Carolina College (1951); Hungerpillar, J.C. - *A sketch of the life and character of Jonathan Maxcy, D.D.* (1917);. *Literary remains*, ed by Romeo Elton (1844); Raymond - *Union University.* I:106-111; Sprague, William - *Annals of the American pulpit* (1857) 6.

Mechanical Engineering; 482-486. Gardner M. Ketchum*.

C April 1883:170; March 1884:95; Oct. 8, 1904:11; Oct. 22, 1904:1, 7; Sept. 23, 1932:1; *TM* 6/8/1928; 6/9/1950; 1/19/1951; 6/8/1951; 10/27/1951; 6/6/1952; 10/24/1953. Conversations and correspondance with Walter Lowen, Joseph. Modrey, Raymod Eisenstadt, Filadelfo Panlilio, H. Gilbert Harlow and Frank Milillo, Pat Tuccillo.

Melius Conservatory; 486.

C Feb. 23, 1926:3; April 20, 1926:1; *TM* 10/27/1925.

Memorial Chapel; 486-487.

AU Oct. 1987; *C* Nov. 1, 1919:1; Nov. 23, 1920:1; April 5, 1922:1; Sept. 26, 1924:4; Dec. 12, 1924:1,3; May 6, 1941:1; Feb. 21, 1947:1; April 25, 1952:1; April 11, 1958:1; Oct. 8, 1965; Oct. 15, 1965:1; March 4, 1966:1; Jan. 18, 1968:2; Oct. 2, 1974:5; Oct. 23, 1980:6; Oct. 21, 1982:3; May 31, 1990:2; *Davis* :18; *Huntley*:254-256; *TM* 6/5/1924; 10/27/1925; 6/17/1932; 1/24/1933; 6/9/1933; 1/30/1948; 6/11/1948; *UA* Jan. 1950:13; Jan. 1951:13; *UAM* Feb. 1928:97-98.

Memorial Field House; 487-488.

C May 21, 1948:1; March 5, 1954:1; April 16, 1954:1; Sept. 24, 1954:1; Nov 12, 1987:4; Sept. 29, 1988:1; *Huntley*:249-50; *This is Nott News*, Spring 1964:11; *TM* 6/6/1947; 6/6/1952; 1/20/1953; 4/7/1953; 10/24/1953; 6/11/1954; 10/30/1954; 1/20/1994; *UA* April 1948; *UCAR* Oct. 1954; July 1955:9; *UCC* Nov. 1973:4; Frederic Wyatt to Walter Baker, March 18, 1948.

Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools; 488.

Huntley: 77–9.

Military Science; 488.

C Nov. 1877; Jan 1878:30, 33; Mar. 1878:56; April 1878:67; Jan. 1879:53-4; Jan. 1880:56; Oct. 1880:9; Nov. 1880:25; May 1881:114; April 1882:130, 141; June 1882; Nov. 1882:33; March 1883:139; April 1883:172; Oct. 1883:7, 21; Jan. 25, 1885:35; May 25, 1885:84; Oct. 20, 1886:9; Sept. 1887:8; Nov. 1887:38, 53; Feb. 1888:79; Oct. 1888:15; Oct. 1889:13; Oct. 30, 1913:18; Dec. 7, 1917:4; Oct. 23, 1920:4; Jan. 15, 1926:2; *CS* April 1875:6; May 1874:7; Hough (1885):163; *TM* July 1, 1873; *UAM* April 1942:81; *UCM* Nov. 1873:73; June 1874:87; Nov. 1874:99; March 1875:98; Nov. 1875:81.

Miller, H. Wharton (Sept. 9, 1889–March 6, 1970). Delta Upsilon. Librarian of Union College, 1921–27; 488-489.

C Jan. 21, 1927:1; New York State Library School Register, 1887-1926. (1959).

Minerva's Laws; 489.

See SEAL AND MOTTO.

Modern Language Building; 489.

C Sept. 26, 1947:1; TM 1/29/1952; UA Aug. 1947:14.

Modern Languages and Literatures Department; 489-492. Anton Warde.

C April 30, 1971:1.

Mohawk Drama Festival and Institute of the Theatre; 492-493. S. O. A. Ullmann.

College archive files: including Festival and Institute brochures and programs, and correspondence of President Fox, Charles Coburn, and others.

Morris, John Selwyn (July 2, 1925–). Sixteenth president of Union College (1979–90); 493-496. Jan K. Ludwig.

Morse, David Sherman (Sept. 16, 1892–Jan. 9, 1969). Professor of Mathematics, 1918–58; 496-497. Theodore A. Bick.

Moving-Up Day; 497-498.

C April 1882:132; May 25, 1885: 85; May 25, 1886: 85; May 14, 1901:9; May 6, 1903:10-11; May 13, 1903:10; May 20, 1905:6; May 19, 1906:7; June 11, 1914:17-18; May 11, 1916:13; May 18, 1916:9, 18; May 14, 1917:1; May 19, 1917:1; April 24, 1918:2; May 1, 1918:2; May 15, 1918:1,3; April 8, 1919:2; May 17, 1919:4; May 13, 1922:1; May 13, 1924:1; May 22, 1926:1; April 16, 1929:1; May 14, 1929:1; May 16, 1930:1; May 19, 1931:1; April 26, 1935:2; May 16, 1941:1; April 1, 1943:1; CS May 1872:8; UAM June 1936:240; July-Aug. 1939: 257; March 1940:100.

Mozley, Walter Alan (June 20, 1904–Aug. 1971). Professor of Biology, 1951/52; 1954/55, 1958–69; 498-500. Raymond Rappaport, Wayne Somers.

Museum; 500-502.

C Nov. 1878:18-19; Feb. 1880:90; Dec. 16, 1905:13; March 9, 1907:6; Oct. 5, 1907:8; Oct. 12, 1907:5-6; Nov. 9, 1907:12; Feb. 11, 1908:13; May 15, 1909:12; April 17, 1912:14; *Hough* (1885), p. 155; Pearson: Jan. 20 1842; July 22, 1845; April 22, 1854; July 23, 1854; Aug. 15 1854; June 10 1858; July 26, 1858; Sept. 20, 1858; Nov. 7 1859; June 23, 1860; Raymond, A.V.V. - Annual report, June 1895; *Regents report*, 1850; *Schenectady Cabinet*, July 28, 1830; July 27, 1831; July 25, 1832; TM 11/17/1802; 7/26/1814; 7/21/1840; 6/17/1932; UAM June 1932:236; May 1928:189-192.

Music; 502-504. Edgar Curtis.

Musical Concerts; 504.

C Feb. 1879: 72; May 1879: 120-21; Dec. 8, 1909:9; Nov. 5, 1910:9; Jan. 21, 1915:19; Dec. 9, 1915:11; Nov. 24, 1925:1; Dec. 4, 1925:1; Nov. 26, 1926:1; Feb. 23, 1932:1; Oct. 4, 1932:1; March 9, 1937:2; March 26, 1940:1; Oct. 31, 1941:1; Oct. 15, 1942:1; Nov. 26, 1943:1; UAM April 1932: 168; UAR Dec. 1942: 29.

National Youth Administration; 504.

C June 6, 1936:2; May 18, 1937:4; Oct. 19, 1937:1; Oct. 4, 1938:2.

Newman, John (Nov. 28, 1813–Jan. 27, 1896). Class of 1838. Professor of Latin, 1852–63); 504-505.

Bailey, Joseph Cannon—*Seaman A. Knapp, schoolmaster of American agriculture* (1945).; Burt, Martin diary: March 18, 1837; *C* Nov. 1886: 26; Oct. 10, 1891:8; Knieriemen, Ruth-Ann Dreyer—*Green Mountain College* (1984); Pearson diary: June 5, 1860; February 6, 1863; February 13, 1863; February 28, 1863; March 6, 1863; March 27, 1863; July 24, 1863; August 5, 1863; *UCM* July 1863:142.

Nistiquona Hill; 505.

North College and South College; 505-509.

C April 25, 1886:73; Oct. 1888:15; May 15, 1895:13; Sept. 27, 1899:6-7; Dec. 10, 1902:5; Feb. 4, 1903:9; Feb. 11, 1903:11; March 2, 1904:5; April 1, 1905; May 4, 1907:7; April 28, 1925:1; Feb. 23, 1926:3; Feb. 11, 1930:5; Sept. 16, 1930:1; March 28, 1930:1; Sept. 22, 1936:1; Dec. 4, 1936:1,2; Jan. 8, 1937:1; March 30, 1937:1; April 16, 1937:1; Oct. 20, 1939:1; April 23, 1940:1; June 2, 1944:1; Sept. 29, 1961:1; April 13, 1962; Jan. 12, 1967:1; Feb. 2, 1967:22; Feb. 9, 1967:2; March 30, 1967:1; Sept. 21, 1967:2; Oct. 19, 1967:4; Oct. 26, 1967:3; Jan. 18, 1968:5; Feb. 1, 1968:1; Oct. 11, 1968:5; Oct. 3, 1969:2; March 2, 1973:1; Sept. 28, 1977:5; Feb. 22, 1978:10; April 9, 1981:2; May 21, 1981:3; Oct. 30, 1986:9; May 12, 1988:3; Sept. 28, 1989:5; *CS* May 1873:14; June 1873:20; *Waldron*: 193-9; Pearson: April 27, 1854; Sept. 22, 1855; April 14, 1856; April 21, 1856; May 2-3, 1856; Nov. 24, 1856; May 6, 1857; August 11, 1859; Nov. 29, 1859; Jan. 29, 1862; August 21, 1863; Oct. 27, 1863; Oct. 29, 1863; *Regents Report*, 1859; *SH* 1918/19; *TM* 7/26/1814; 7/21/1840; 7/26/1814; 5/20/1814; 4/12/1878; 6/10/1902; 6/11/1926; 1/27/1925; 6/8/1928; 6/6/1952; *UAM* May 1912; Dec. 1913:54; Jan. 1915:78; Feb. 1926:121-124; March 1937:128; Nov. 1937:12-15; *UAR* Dec. 1944:23; *UCC* Sept. 1971:1; *UCM* Nov. 1871:111; June 1872:96; Nov. 1872; June 1873:331; Union College Alumni Association of North-Eastern New York—Circular no. 3 (1889); *Waldron*:8; Letter, Dixon Ryan Fox to Frank Bailey, August 24, 1944; Letter from W.A. Waddell to C.N. Waldron, Dec. 14, 1937; Jackson, Isaac - Diary, Oct. 4, 1868; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

North Colonnade; 509.

B&GC 10/56; *C* Feb. 1879:72; April 1881; May 1882:149; Feb. 1, 1893:13; Oct. 1, 1902:15; Feb. 22, 1910:1; Oct. 1, 1910:9; Oct. 4, 1911:12; Feb. 17, 1917:2; May 1, 1925:4; Sept. 19, 1925:1; April 26, 1929:1; April 28, 1931:1; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:8; Feb. 1919:10; Feb. 1928:12; *Regents Rept.*:1859; *SH* 1893/4; 1905/6; 1905/6; 1912/13; 1921/22; 1924/25; 1924/25; Treasurer-Annual report, June 30, 1858:10; *TM* 7/26/1848; 6/11/1948; 10/30/1948; *UA* June 1948; *UAM* May 1916:215; Dec. 1939; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1982:7; *UCR* Sept. 1961:7; Pearson: April 14, 1856; Aug 26, 1856; Aug 23, 1854; Feb. 25, 1856; Jan. 29, 1862; June 21, 1860; Mar. 28, 1857; Nov. 8, 1855; Nov. 10, 1855; Nov. 11, 1855; Nov. 23, 1855; Oct. 27, 1855; Sept. 8, 1856; Nov. 10, 1857; Asa Fitch diary (ms, Yale University Library), July 2, 1830; Martin Burt Diary: Jan. 7, 1837; Jan. 10, 1837; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

North Hall and South Hall; 510.

C March 25, 1896:4; Pearson: June 17, 1854; Jan. 27, 1860; August 1-3, 1861; Stillman, William James - *Autobiography*; *TM* 7/26/1814; *UCM* June 1862:157; Letter from Eliphalet Nott to Samuel Nott, January 20, 1817; Annual report of the Treasurer, June 30, 1858:10; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

Nott, Benjamin (Nov. 20, 1803-Jan. 10, 1881). Class of 1823; 510.

Bennett, Alison P. - *The people's choice; a history of Albany County in art and architecture* (1980) p. 91.; *C* Feb. 1881: 72; Hislop-*Eliphalet Nott.*; Pearson diary: May 14 1863.

Nott, Eliphalet (June 25, 1773–Jan. 29, 1866). Fourth president of Union College, 1804–66; 510-515. Harold C. Martin.

Nott (Eliphalet) Memorial Highway; 515.

UAM Sept.-Oct. 1933:289-90; Nov. 1933:1-2.

Nott, Gertrude Peebles Tibbits (Sept. 12, 1771–Jan. 5, 1841); 515.

Hislop—*Eliphalet Nott*: 393; Lewis, Tayler—*Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott* (1876):293; PD October 28, 1833; First Presbyterian Church, Schenectady—Transcript of Records of Baptisms, Marriages and Memberships. (Copy at Schenectady County Historical Society). Eliphalet Nott to Samuel Nott, Jan. 20, 1817 (Union College Archives).

Nott, Howard (March 26, 1810 (?)-Dec. 24, 1884); 515-516.

Bennett, Alison P. - *The people's choice; a history of Albany County in art and architecture* (1980): 91; Hislop-*Eliphalet Nott*: 265, 599; First Presbyterian Church, Schenectady—Transcript of Records of Baptisms, Marriages and Memberships. (Copy in Schenectady County Historical Society).

Nott, Joel Benedict (Dec. 14, 1797–May 22, 1878). Class of 1817. Professor of Chemistry, 1820–31; 516.

C May 2, 1891:141; Hall, Lee—*Olmsted's America; an "unpractical" man and his vision of civilization* (N.Y., 1995):54; Heitman, Francis—*Historical register and dictionary of the United States Army* (1903); Henry, Joseph—*Papers*,1:144 (1972); Hislop (passim); *New York World*, May 24, 1878 (obituary); Pearson diary: May 14 1863; Potter, Eliphalet Nott. *Discourse commemorative of Professor Isaac Jackson* (1877): 39; TM July 1831; UCR June 1965:8.

Nott, John (Dec. 14, 1801–May 13, 1878). Class of 1823. Professor at Union College, clergyman; 516-517.

Hislop, *passim*; Pearson diary, Sept. 12, 1836; Nov. 7, 1836; Mar. 4, 5, 1840; Dec. 15, 1840; Feb. 20, 24, 25-26, 1842; Nov. 19, 1842; Mar. 18, 1854; Sept. 22, 1854; Oct. 31, 1854; Nov. 1, 1854; July 6, 1855; Oct. 23, 1855; Feb. 20, 1857; Nov. 13, 1857; Sept. 18, 1858; Aug. 10, 1859; Aug. 24, 1859; Sept. 30, 1859; Oct. 1, 1859; Oct. 3, 1859; May 25, 1860; June 7, 1860; June 20, 1860; July 30, 1860; Aug. 1, 1860; Aug. 3, 1860; Oct. 1, 1860; Dec. 1, 1860; Mar. 6, 1861; April 26, 1861; John Nott to James Brown, Feb. 19, 1845.

Nott, Sarah Maria Benedict (August 29, 1774–March 9, 1804); 517.

Van Santvoord, C.—*Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott* (1876): 41, 89–90.

Nott, Urania Eleanor Sheldon (Sept. 25, 1806–April 18, 1886). Educator, third wife of Eliphalet Nott; 517-518.

Newspaper clipping in scrapbook of Frederick B. Richards '88 (Union College Archives V/UX2/515a); CS Jan. 1875:7; PD April 16, 1841; May 18, 1860. *In memoriam. Mrs. Urania E. Nott.* (1886); Hough, Franklin B.—Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York (1885).

Nott Elm; 518.

American Forests and Forest Life, Oct. 1927; C Commencement, 1885:91; June 20, 1894:4; June 24, 1902:6; Jan. 21, 1908:11; March 31, 1908:10; May 31, 1919:1; Oct. 29,1937:1-2; Nov. 5, 1937:7-8; Nov. 19,1937:1; Jackson diary:July 23, 1854; PS 4:79, 85; UAM Dec. 1937:44-5; UC Nov./Dec. 1985:6; UCC July 1967; UCR Jan. 1965:1.

Nott Memorial; 518-522.

C Mar 1879:85; Feb. 1880:77; Mar. 1880:87; July 1884:139; Nov. 1886:17; May 30, 1891:166; June 19, 1895:11; Dec. 9, 1896:4; Feb. 18, 1899:6; May 20,1899:8; July 1, 1899:16; May 23, 1900:10; Nov. 22, 1900:10; Dec. 12, 1901:11; April 18, 1902:5; Oct. 15, 1902:13, 15; April 1, 1903:6; May 20, 1903:11; Oct. 7, 1903:10; Feb. 3, 1904:9; April 7,1908:7; June 12, 1908:14; May 12, 1936:1; Nov. 29, 1940:1; Dec. 7, 1951:1; March 11, 1960:3; Nov. 18, 1960:3; Oct. 26, 1962:3; Feb. 22, 1968:2; Oct. 13, 1970:3; Oct. 22, 1971:2; May 10, 1978:9; Sept. 28, 1989:1; CS June 1872; Jan. 1873:7; Hough:162; George, Carl & Uzzo, Robert - The Nott Memorial...:symbolic elements in the architecture of Edward Tuckerman Potter (1988); Mendell, Mesick, Cohen, Architects. *The Nott Memorial, a historic structure report.* 1973; SH 1893/94; TM 6/5/1936; 6/11/1936; 5/27-28/1960; 11/3/1962; UAM Nov. 1927:13; Nov. 1930; UC Jan/Feb 1981:15-21; UCM June 1860:70; Lawrence Grant White to Dixon Ryan Fox, May 12, 1936; July 6, 1936 (President's office papers, s.v. Architects).

Nott News; 522.

Nott Professorships; 523.

Pearson, *Annual report of the Treasurer*, June 1872; Pearson Diary: May 1, 1855; August 1, 1855; August 2, 1855; August 17, 1855; October 28, 1856; July 30, 1860; UAM April 1941:92.

Nott Stoves; 523-524.

Groft, Tammis Kayne—*Cast with style; nineteenth century cast-iron stoves from the Albany area* (1981); Hislop: 255–271; PD April 19, 1845; Sept. 25, 1857; Pearce, Josephine—*Fire on the hearth* (1951): 99, 126–31; UAM Nov. 1928: 15-17.

Nott Trust Fund; 524.

Hough (1885) p. 157; *UAM* April 1941:92; Pearson, Annual report of the Treasurer, June 1872; *Hislop*: 494-9; 511-6.

Nu Sigma Gamma; 524.

C Dec. 1886:40, June 1889. *G* 1888:106, 1889:113.

O.A.N.; 524.

C Oct. 16, 1923:1; Dec. 18, 1923:2; Dec. 2, 1924:1; Dec. 10, 1929:1; *SH* 1923/24; *UAM* July-Aug. 1923.

Ode to Old Union; 524-526. Carl A. Niemeyer*.**Olivier Models; 526.**

C Sept. 26, 1958:1; Davis memoir: 21; PD June 25, 1855; February 25, 1856; Stone, William C. - *The Olivier models* (1969); TM 11/1/1958; *UAM* Nov. 1930:6-7; *UC* Jan.-Feb. 1983: 10-11; Gillespie, William—Report to the Board of Trustees, July 21, 1856 (manuscript).

Ombudsman; 526.

C Feb. 11, 1976:1; April 28, 1976:8.

Omicron Delta Epsilon (Alpha Beta chapter of New York); 526.**Opdyke, Howard** (Nov. 5, 1872-June 14, 1928). Professor of Physics, 1894-1928; 527.

C Oct. 18, 1899:11; Nov. 6, 1908:9; Raymond, Andrew Van Vranken. Report to Trustees, Jan. 23, 1900; TM April 30, 1901; *UAM* JI-Aug. 1928: 253-4; May 1934: 166.

Paige, Alonzo Christopher (July 31, 1797-March 31, 1868). Lawyer, Judge, trustee of Union College; 527-528.

Durfee, Calvin—*Williams biographical annals* (1871): 332-3; Hislop; Pearson *May 23, 1860; April 13, 1861; April 14, 1862; February 25, 1863*; Raymond: II: 59.

Paige, Edward Winslow. (July 11, 1844-Oct. 13, 1918). Class of 1864. AB. Sigma Phi. Philomathean Society. Phi Beta Kappa. Trustee, 1878-1918. Eminent corporation lawyer; 528. Pearson May 3, 1855; TM Oct. 22, 1918.

Palermo, Anthony James (May 16, 1899-May 29, 1984). Class of 1922. Instructor in Electrical Engineering, 1922-36; 528.

Pan-Hellenic Council; 528.

C Jan. 11, 1978:5; Feb. 22, 1979:10; Oct. 11, 1979:9.

Parents Association; 528.

UC Jan/Feb 1980:3.

Parents' Weekend; 529.**Parietal Rules; 529-534.**

See also: BOTANY BAY; COURTS AND JUDICIAL BOARDS.

C Jan. 22, 1932:3; March 15, 1932:1; Jan. 31, 1939:1; Feb. 7, 1939:1; Feb. 21, 1939:1; Sept. 27, 1946:1; Oct. 4, 1946:1; Feb. 27, 1948:1, 3; April 20, 1962:1; Feb. 5, 1965:1; March 24, 1966:1; April 29, 1966:2; Sept. 29, 1966:6; May 18, 1967:1; Nov. 22, 1968:1; Jan. 14, 1969:2; Jan. 17, 1969:1; Jan. 24, 1969:2; Nov. 4, 1969:1; Feb. 2, 1973:1; April 9, 1975:2; Jan. 16, 1986:7; Jan. 23, 1986:3; Oct. 29, 1987:1; Jan. 19, 1989:1; Oct. 12, 1989:1; PD *March 25, 1854*; TM 7/24/1811;

1/26/1932; 1/16/1939; 6/6/1941; 10/29/1960; *UCC* Jan. 1969:1; Feb. 1969:1; May 1966:1; Fortenbaugh—In order to form a more perfect Union: 106; *Laws of the State of New York relating to Union College* (1818); "An Act incorporating the several provisions heretofore made for guarding the morals of the youth in Union College into one act. Passed 1820." Ms in folder, "Student discipline 1820," Union College archives. Davis McFarland to Otis Baker, Dec. 3, 1830.

Parshelsky, Isaac (d. March 18, 1935); 534.

TM 1/25/1927; *UAM* April 1935: 161-2; *UCAR* July 1954: 25; Oct. 1954: 4.

Parthenon (The); 534-535.

C June 17, 1899:5, 9; March 24, 1908:12; Crews, Thomas—Diary, March 12, 1851; *Parthenon*, October 1896: 5-17; Pearson diary: July 18 1834; Oct. 23, 1854; *UCM* Nov. 1869:16, 18.

Pastime (The); 535.

Pasture; 535-536.

C Dec. 1877: 17; Nov. 8, 1899:6; April 15, 1901:14; Feb. 13, 1902:13; April 13, 1910:5; Sept. 18, 1926:1; Dec. 1, 1939:1; Sept. 15, 1941:1; Sept. 23, 1941:1; *CS* Nov. 1872:4; June 1874:7; Hoffman, F.S.—*Tales of Hoffman*; *Parthenon*, 1833; PS 4:79; *Idol* March 24, 1941:12; Richmond, Charles Alexander—"Jackson's Garden" Unpublished manuscript (1935) : TM 1/26/1897; 6/9/1903; 10/24/1941; 1/19/1951; 6/8/1951; 10/27/1951; 6/6/1952; 10/24/1953; 10/30/1954; *UAM* Dec. 1941:24; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1982:7; *UCAR* Oct. 1954: 4; Jan. 1955: 9; *Waldron*: 7.

Payne, John Howard (June 9, 1791–April 9, 1852). Actor, playwright, diplomat; 536-537. Faye Dudden.

Brainard, Charles H.—*John Howard Payne, A Biographical Sketch* (1885); Chiles, Rosa Pendleton—*John Howard Payne* (1930); Hanson, Willis Tracy—*The Early Life of John Howard Payne* (1913); Harrison, Gabriel—*The Life and Writings of John Howard Payne* (1875); Overmyer, Grace—*America's First Hamlet* (1957); Payne letters and papers, as well as *The Pastime* in the Union College Archives. J. Seaman to E. Nott, July 29, 1806; John Howard Payne to his father, August 2, 1806.

Payne Gate; 537-538.

By the Light of the Moon: April 1975.

Pearson, Jonathan (Feb. 23, 1813–June 20, 1887). Class of 1835. Tutor, 1836–39; Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, 1839–57; Professor of Natural History, 1857–73; Professor of Agriculture and Botany, 1873–87. Librarian, circa 1839–1886; Acting Treasurer, 1851–54; Treasurer, 1854–83; 538-540. Harold C. Martin.

Pearson Diary; 540-542. Harold C. Martin .

Peissner, Elias (Sept. 5, 1825–May 2, 1863). Instructor in German and Latin, 1851–54; Professor of German Language and Literature, Instructor in Latin, 1854–57; Professor of German Language and Literature, Lecturer in Political Economy, 1857–63; 542-545.

C June 1880: 142-3; *Concordia*, March 1860:38; Jackson, Isaac. Manuscript diary, Feb. 21, 1859; *Monatsheft für deutschen Unterricht*, Nov. 1940; PD March 18, 1854 ; February 19, 1855; March 24, 1855; April 1, 1856; April 2, 1856; April 13, 1857; December 23, 1858; July 6, 1859; February 13, 1860; July 27, 1860; July 28, 1860; July 30, 1860; July 31, 1860; August 1, 1860; August 2, 1860; August 3, 1860; May 7, 1861; June 5, 1861; June 8, 1861; June 20, 1861; September 26, 1860; May 8, 1863; PS 1:166; Seymour, Bruce. *Lola Montez, a life*. Yale University Press, 1996; *UCM* Nov. 1862; March 1863:89; July 1863:140.

Peissner, Margaret Lewis (March 22, 1836–Feb. 28, 1904). Registrar, 1883–1904; 545.

C Jan. 29, 1896:9; March 2, 1904:10; *UUQ* May 1904:47; Raymond, Semi-annual report to the Board of Trustees, Jan. 28, 1896; Raymond - Annual report, June 1895; George Alexander to Margaret Peissner, Sept. 16, 1895 (Raymond Papers); Margaret Peissner to Judson Landon, Sept. 22, 1895 (Raymond Papers).

Perkins, Anne Dunbar Potts (Feb. 7, 1835–July 10, 1922). Creator of Mrs. Perkins' Garden; 545-546.

C Jan. 20, 1945:5; *UA* Feb. 1950:2; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1922:353-355; March 1933:129-130; Nov. 1939:6; *Waldron*:8, 33, 109.

Perkins, Maurice (March 14, 1836–June 18, 1901). Professor of Chemistry, 1865–1901; 546-547.

Aiken, Charles—Report to Trustees, 1872; *Albany Medical Annals*, Aug. 1901; *C* Jan. 1880:59; May 1882:149; Feb. 1883:109; July 1884:144; Oct. 1888:15; Oct. 10, 1891:11; Commencement 1892:176; Nov. 30, 1892:13; Jan. 18, 1893:13; March 1, 1893:14; April 12, 1893:12; July 3, 1894:14-15; Jan. 13, 1897:9; *CS* Oct 1873:32; *President's Midwinter report*, 1925/26:12; *TM* July 25, 1865; July 23, 1867; June 28, 1870; *UAM* June 1912:4; Dec. 1912:42; April 1927:146; *UCM* Nov. 1870:49; Nov. 1871:111; June 1872:100; March 1873:216.

Perkins' (Mrs.) Garden; 547.

C June 8, 1935:5; *UAM* Dec. 1912.

Perspective; 547.

C Jan. 19, 1973:2; Sept. 17, 1977:3.

Peschel (Stanley) Computer Center; 547.

C Oct. 16, 1974:5.

Phi Alpha Society; 547.

C April 6, 1907:5; April 17, 1908:9; March 6, 1923:1; *G* 1922; *SH* 1921/22.

Phi Beta Kappa; 547-549.

C Oct. 1887: 15; Oct. 14, 1938:1; The centenary of Alpha of New York of Phi Beta Kappa celebrated at Union College, June 11 and 12, 1917 (1917); Current, Richard Nelson—Phi Beta Kappa in American life; the first two hundred years (1990); Larrabee, Harold A. - Phi Beta Kappa; sesquicentennial history of the Alpha of New York, 1817–1967 (1967); Letter, Eliphalet Nott to Edward Hitchcock, 6 Aug. 1846 (Union College Archives); *PD* July 11, 1835; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1917

Phi Beta Phi; 549.

G 1880, 81.

Phi Delta Theta (New York Beta chapter); 549.

C April 1887:98; March 29, 1897:8; June 30, 1897:10; July 1, 1899:15; March 4, 1960:1; April 23, 1965:5; March 24, 1966:1; *Davis* :14; *TM* 1/11/1949.

Phi Delta Theta House; 550.

C April 24, 1912:12; Sept. 24, 1965.

Phi Epsilon Pi (Kappa Iota chapter); 550.

C Sept. 20, 1963:1; Oct. 11, 1963:1; Dec. 11, 1964:1; Feb. 4, 1966:1; *UCS* Fall 1970:22-23.

Phi Gamma Delta (Chi chapter); 550.

C Oct. 28, 1896; Dec. 2, 1896:3; June 19, 1897:5; July 1, 1899:15; Nov. 8, 1899:9; April 10, 1902:15; April 19, 1918:4; Sept. 24, 1965; *Davis Memoir*:14; *Fifty years of fellowship, 1893-1943. Chi Chapter of Phi Gamma Delta*. Schenectady, [1943]; *Schenectady City Directory*, 1899.

Phi Gamma Delta House; 550-551.

C Oct. 5, 1907:9. Letter, David Grant to Joseph Brown, March 1, 1944; *TM* 6/1895; 10/1/1965.

Phi Nu Theta (Alpha chapter); 551.

A Petition to the Theta Nu Epsilon Fraternity from Pi Nu Theta Fraternity of Union College. (1925).

Phi Sigma Delta (Epsilon chapter); 551.

C Sept. 29, 1925:4; Nov. 22, 1932:6; March 26, 1937:1; March 27, 1942:1; March 2, 1967:3; *G* 1941; *G* 1953; *TM* 10/26/1957.

Phi Sigma Kappa (Beta chapter); 551.

C May 13, 1922:1; Feb. 21, 1964:1; Nov. 6, 1964:5; Feb. 22, 1978:10; *G* 1935.

Philosophy Department; 551-557. Jan K. Ludwig.**Photography; 557.**

C June 1881:135; Oct. 25, 1885:8; Oct. 1887:23; May 1888:121; April 1890:100; Nov. 10, 1966:2; *CS* Dec. 1873:47; May 1874:7; *PS* 8:152; *UC* May/June 1975: 15-18; *UCM* March 1873:216; June 1873:326-7; June 1874:83.

Physics Department; 557-560. V.E. Pilcher (19th century), David Peak (20th century).

Private communications from and interviews with Frank Studer and Harold Way; Private communications from Ralph D. Bennett, '21, George A. Campbell, '32, Thomas J. Dietz, '32, Robert J. Doig, '38, Everett M. Haffner, '40, Harry H. Hall, '26, Clement L. Henshaw, '28, Louis C. Maples, '38, Harold L. Saxton, '24, J. Carl Seddon, '33, and Alford E. Stafford, '29; Interview with David Berley, '51; *UAM* May, 1915; *C*. May 6, 1915; March 25, 1922; "Three More Early Graduates of Distinction," V.A. Edgeloe, *Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia*, Number 13, pages 100-102, 1985. (On Kleeman.); "Laser Controversy," E. Larson, *Science Digest*, pages 12-23, January, 1990; Who's Who in America, database, 1988; American Physical Society Membership Directories, 1975-90; Baccalaureate Sources of Ph.D.'s, Office of Institutional Research, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, PA., 1993; Union College Board of Trustee's Minutes, 1/26/1926; Pilcher, V.E. Early science and the first century of physics at Union College, 1795-1895. 1994; *TM* June 27, 1899.

Pi Beta Phi Society; 560.

Burt, Martin-Diary: July 24, 1837.

Pi Delta Epsilon; 560-561.

C March 23, 1923:1; Dec. 2, 1930:1; Dec. 15, 1933:1; *FR* 1921/22; *UAM* May 1923: 264.

Pi Gamma Mu (New York Alpha chapter); 561.

C Jan. 16, 1934:4.

Pi Phi; 561.

See also: ALPHA ZETA.

Pi Sigma Alpha (Zeta Upsilon chapter); 561.

C Oct. 15, 1975:5; *UCC* June/July 1974.

Pi Sigma Omicron; 561.**Pi Tau Sigma; 561.****Pipes, Class; 561.**

See also: CANES, HATS.

C Feb. 14, 1900:12; Nov. 18, 1907:13.

Plug Hat Parade; 561.

C March 1879: 87; April 1882: 132; April 1883: 169; April 1884: 118; April 25, 1885: 73; April 25, 1886:72; April 11, 1887; April 1888:107; April 1890:99; March 26, 1891:128; April 16, 1892:117; April 12, 1893:12.

Poet-in-Residence; 561.

UAM Dec. 1930: 43.

Political Science Department; 561-566. James E. Underwood, Charles M. Tidmarch*.

Dixon Ryan Fox, *Union College: An Unfinished History* (Schenectady: Union College, n.d.): 65-70; Anna Haddow, *Political Science in American Colleges and Universities: 1636-1900* (N.Y., Octagon Books, 1969): 73-203; Codman Hislop, *Eliphalet Nott* (Middletown, Wesleyan University Press, 1971): 226, 230; Andrew Van Vranken Raymond, *Union University: Its History, Influence, Characteristics and Equipment* (N.Y., Lewis Publishing Co., New York); Frederick Rudolph, *Curriculum: A History of the American Undergraduate Course of Study Since 1936*. (San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977): 209; *Baccalaureate Sources of PhD's* (Lancaster: Office of Institutional Research, Franklin and Marshall College, 1993.) American Political Science Review: May, 1931; *New York Times*, June 1, 1956: 20; *New York Herald Tribune*, Feb. 18, 1934: 18; *Union College Faculty Papers*, May 1931; Frank P. Day, "Statement to the Board of Trustees of Union College," Aug. 11, 1933; Union College catalogue, 1824-25, 1836-37, 1837-38, 1839-40, 1840-41, 1851-52, 1860-61, 1869-70, 1887, 1887-88, 1894-95, 1896-97, 1906-07, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1919-20, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1932-33, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1960-61, 1963-64, 1968-69; *UAM*, May 1928, June, 1928, July/Aug., 1928, May, 1929, Sept., 1929, May, 1933, May 1935, June, 1935; *C. Mar.* 25, 1886:54; April 1889:120; Nov. 11, 1933; May 1, 1934; Mar. 1, 1935; Jan. 11, 1963:6; Dec. 11, 1964:5; May 21, 1968:1; Oct. 24, 1972:3; April 10, 1973; Faculty Council minutes: Oct. 2, 1962; *TM* May, 1933, June, 1933, June, 1934; Jan. 17, 1957; Trustees Executive Committee Minutes, April 25 and 28, 1933; Douglas S. Cameron '31 to Charles M. Tidmarch; William O. Chase '30 to Charles M. Tidmarch; A.M. Turner '34 to Charles M. Tidmarch; Roscoe Williams '30 to Charles M. Tidmarch; Interviews by James E. Underwood with Professor Joseph Finkelstein '47, Dec. 20, 1994; Perry Hotaling '31, Dec. 11, 1994; Professor C. William Huntley '34 (telephone) Jan. 3, 1995.

Pond, Charles B. C.B. Pond, as he styled himself, was assistant treasurer of Union College, 1902-07; 566.

C Jan. 21, 1908:10; Feb. 11, 1908; *Davis*:55-58; *Fox*:29, 38; *UAM* May 1934:165; *Waldron*:20-21.

Porter, Jermain Doty (July 5, 1911-July 27, 1987). Professor of Chemistry, 1937-41; 1948-64; 566-567.

Information from Judith Porter Sargent, April 2, 1992; June 20, 2000; *National cyclopedia of American biography*, vol. 46, p. 297.

Potter, Alonzo (July 6, 1800-July 4, 1865) Class of 1818. Tutor, 1819-22; Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1822-26; Professor of Rhetoric and Moral Philosophy, 1831-45; trustee of Union College, 1846-63; Honorary Vice-President, 1847-65; 567-570.

Pierson, Henry in *First Annual Report of New England Alumni Association* (1846):11; Seward, William Henry—*Autobiography*:460-61; *Wizard* (1838): 11

Potter, Eliphalet Nott (Sept. 20, 1836-Feb. 6, 1901). Class of 1861. Kappa Alpha. Seventh president of Union College, 1871-84. President of Hobart College, 1884-97; 570-576.

The alumni trustees' report; a brief reference to some of the matters therein stated (1883); *Brief History of Union College* (1883), p. 41; *C* Nov. 1877:12; May 1880:119; June 1880:136-40, 147; Dec. 1881:43; June 1882:205, 213-15, 230, 232-34; 241-42; April 1883:154-5; Oct. 1883:2; Jan. 1884:63; Feb. 1884:73; Feb. 1884:79; Feb. 1884:80; July 1884:144; Dec. 16, 1896:5; Jan. 13, 1897:6; Oct. 1, 1897:4; Sept. 23, 1898:10; Feb. 7, 1901:5; *CS* April 1872:6; Jan. 1875:5;. *Charges, specifications, testimony &c. in the matter of charges preferred by certain members of the faculty of Union College against Rev. E.N. Potter....*(1882); Peterson, George E. - *The New England college in the age of the university* (1964):100-108;. Porter, A. Toomer - *Led on! Step by step.* (1898):262-3; [Potter, Howard?] *Union College* (1883); Potter, Platt—*Union College finances* (1883); Raymond - *Union University*, 1:356; *A review of the report of the alumni trustees of Union College* (1883); Schoonmaker, A. *Union College Investigations. Brief in support of the charges.* (1883); Smith, Warren Hunting - *Hobart and William Smith, the history of two colleges* (1972)

Potter, Sarah Maria Nott (Sept. 30, 1799-March 16, 1839); 576.

Hislop—*Eliphalet Nott*: 121, 393.

Potter House; 576.

C Feb. 19, 1960:1; Dec. 6, 1963:2; Nov. 6, 1964:5; Sept. 28, 1977:5; *TM* 6/7-8/1963.

Potter (Stephen J.) Testing Laboratory; 576.

C Oct. 19, 1967:3.

Pre-law programs; 576-577.

C April 24, 1925:1; Sept. 20, 1927:1.

Pre-medical programs; 577-578.

C March 1884: 94; April 1884: 109; Oct. 7., 1898:10; Feb. 14, 1900:12; Feb. 15, 1924:1; April 24, 1925:1; March 30, 1934:3; *President's midwinter report*, 1925/6:11; TM 1/22/1924; 10/22/1929; UAM Nov. 1917: 1; Jan. 1919; UC Sept/Oct 1993:1.

Presbyterian Church; 578.

See also: RELATIONS WITH OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Princeton).

C June 1883; July 1884; Sept. 10, 1925:6; UCM Nov. 1861:309; Ledger titled "Memoranda Union College" kept by Jonathan Pearson.

Presidents and the Presidency; 578-581.**President's House; 581.**

C Nov. 25, 1884:16; May 2, 1894:6; April 24, 1909:9; May 4, 1923:4; May 18, 1934:1; Oct. 19, 1934:1, 4; June 6, 1936:1; Landau, Sarah Bradford - *Edward T. and William A. Potter, American victorian architects* (1979):352-3; Pearson: May 26, 1857; May 30 1857; June 16, 27, 1857; Feb. 10, 1858; Nov. 12, 1858; Feb. 8, 1859; June 29, 1859; August 3, 1860; Oct. 12, 1860; July 9, 13, 26, 27, 30, 1861; TM July 25, 1815; UAM Nov. 1916:3; March 1937:129.

Presidents of the United States; 581-582.**President's Office; 582.****Price, Isaiah Benjamin** (Aug. 28, 1848-Dec. 10, 1884). Class of 1872. Professor of mathematics and physics, 1872-84; 582.

C Oct. 1883:8; Oct. 25, 1884; Nov. 25 1884:16; Dec. 25, 1884: 27-8; CS April 1872:7; UCM Nov. 1871 ; June 1874:90; Harrison Webster to Jonathan Pearson, July 24, 1874.

Princeton Academy; 582-583.

Neisuler - History of education in Schenectady (1964): 74; Mastrean, Irma - Princeton, portrait of a town (1990): 53-59.

Prize Day; 583.

TM 6/17/1932.

Proal, Pierre Alexis (Sept. 24, 1796-Sept. 15, 1857). Instructor in French and Spanish, 1826-36; 583.

One hundred years of Trinity Church, Utica, N.Y. (1898): 77, 124-5; letter from Frank K. Lorenz, Hamilton College, April 5, 2000.

Prosser, Charles Smith (March 24, 1860-1916). Professor of Geology, 1894-99; 583-584. George H. Shaw.

C Jan. 30, 1895:7; Raymond, Andrew V.V. to George Alexander, June 30, 1898; Draft report of Instruction Committee of Board, July 1898 (Raymond Papers).

Proudfit, Robert (June 6, 1777-Feb. 11, 1860). Professor of Greek and Latin, 1818-49; 584-585.

Pearson:7/17/38, 10/8/42, 4/15/45, 12/20/55; 11/22/56, 8/4/59, 8/6/59, 8/9/59, 8/11/59, 2/11/60, 10/27/63. Gardner, Harold Brooks:"Old Union" in the forties (1916) Unpublished manuscript.

Provost; 585-586.

C Sept. 23, 1955:1; Dec. 6, 1963:1; Feb. 14, 1964:4; Sept. 25, 1964:1; Jan. 26, 1967; Jan. 11, 1968:1; Feb. 1, 1968:1; Jan. 5, 1973:1; March 2, 1973:1; Oct. 5, 1977:1; Oct. 12, 1977:12; Nov. 9, 1977:1; Feb. 14, 1980:1; Huntley: 57, 61-2, 64, 73-80; UC Nov./Dec. 1977:4; July/Aug. 1980:2; UCC March 1972:1; March 1973:1.

Psi Chi; 586.

C Feb. 22, 1979:10.

Psi Upsilon. (Theta chapter); 586.

G 1934, 1941; Richards, Frederick and Sawyer, Willoughby - *A history of the Theta Chapter of Psi Upsilon* (1933); *University Magazine*, Jan. 1891.

Psi Upsilon House; 586.

C Nov. 15, 1890:44; TM 1/22/1884; 10/26/1937; UAM Sept.-Oct. 1915:329; Jan. 1917:88; June 1930; Dec. 1937:47-48.

Psychology Department; 586-589. Thomas D'Andrea.

C Nov. 17, 1933:2.

Public Relations; 589-590. Peter Blankman.**Public Speaking; 590-592.****Publications Board; 592.**

C Dec. 3, 1910:8; March 4, 1911:8-9; March 5, 1935:1; Feb. 12, 1965:4; Feb. 19, 1965:4; March 5, 1965:3; March 18, 1966:6; Huntley:187.

Pyramid; 592-593.**Pyramid Club; 593.**

C June 15, 1904:12; Feb. 3, 1906:8; April 29, 1932:5; April 17, 1934:1; Feb. 18, 1936:1; Oct. 14, 1941:1; SH 1912/13-23/24; UAM May 1914; Sept.-Oct. 1920.

Quarry, College; 593.

C Dec. 1877:19.

Radiation Laboratory; 593.

B&GC 1/58; 10/58; C Oct. 3, 1958:1.

Radio; 593-596.

AU March 1989; C Oct. 22, 1910:10; April 24, 1912:8; Oct. 13, 1915:15; Dec. 9, 1915:16; Nov. 11, 1915:22; April 16, 1917:1; Nov. 25, 1919:1; Nov. 6, 1920:1; Oct. 26, 1920:1; Oct. 30, 1920:1; April 12, 1921:1; May 6, 1921:1; May 21, 1921:1; Oct. 29, 1921:1; April 2, 1921:2; March 22, 1921:2; Jan. 17, 1922:1; March 11, 1922:1; Sept. 26, 1922:5; May 19, 1923:5; Dec. 14, 1923:6; June 6, 1924:3; Oct. 20, 1925:1; Oct. 13, 1925:4; Oct. 1, 1926:3; May 8, 1928:3; May 26, 1931:1; Dec. 2, 1932:3; Jan. 21, 1938:2; March 10, 1939:1; Sept. 24, 1940:1; April 11, 1941:1; Jan. 10, 1941:1; Sept. 19, 1941:1; Oct. 7, 1941:3; Sept. 30, 1941:4; Dec. 3, 1942:1; March 27, 1942:1; March 31, 1942:1; Nov. 19, 1942:1; Sept. 24, 1942:1; Feb. 6, 1942:4; August 6, 1943:1; Nov. 19, 1943:1; Jan. 21, 1944:1; Jan. 4, 1946:1; Nov. 22, 1946:1; Sept. 27, 1946:1; Jan. 11, 1946:2; April 12, 1946:4; March 22, 1946:4; Feb. 7, 1947:4; May 7, 1948:1; May 28, 1948:1; Oct. 1, 1948:3; March 26, 1948:6; Feb. 11, 1955:1; Oct. 5, 1956:1; May 2, 1957:4; Nov. 17, 1961:1; Sept. 25, 1964:1; Feb. 21, 1964:2; Feb. 5, 1965:5; Sept. 29, 1966:7; Nov. 9, 1967:1; Feb. 18, 1972:3; May 1, 1973:2; Dec. 4, 1974:1; April 27, 1977:1; Jan. 12, 1977:13; Oct. 15, 1987:1; Ker, Montgomery, and Untermeyer, Martin—Installation of a wireless plant at Union College (Bachelor's thesis, Union College, 1912); *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1912:6; SH 1918/19; 1923/24; 1925/26; TM 6/8/1956; UA Feb. 1947:8; UAM Jan. 1921:77; Jan. 1922:106; UAR Oct. 43:5; UC March/April 1981:4-6; UCC July 1967:2; Sept. 1973:2.

Radio Broadcasts; 596.

See also SESQUICENTENNIAL.

Ramée, Joseph (April 26, 1764–May 18, 1842); 596-598.

UCR May 1962:4; *Huntley*:108.

Rathskeller; 598-599.

C March 4, 1949:1; Nov. 12, 1948:2; Sept. 23, 1949:1; Dec. 6, 1963:2; Oct 27, 1972:4; Sept. 28, 1978:3; Oct. 16, 1980:4; Nov. 3, 1983:3; Jan. 16, 1986:7; C Feb. 27, 1986:3; Oct. 2, 1986:1; Sept. 24, 1987:1; Feb. 24, 1995:B41; *Huntley*:242-3; TM 6/11/1948; 6/10/1949; 10/22/1949; *UA* Dec. 1949:3; Feb. 1950:6*UCR* Jan. 1962:3.

Raymond, Andrew Van Vranken (August 8, 1854–April 5, 1918) Class of 1875. Clergyman, ninth president of Union College (1894–1907); 599-603.

Buffalo daily courier, April 6, 1918; *Buffalo evening news*, April 6, 1918; C May 1890:115; June 1890:130; Jan. 18, 1893:9; Feb. 28, 1894:11; March 21, 1894:4; June 20, 1894:12; May 15, 1895:5; Feb. 12, 1896:3; Feb. 19, 1898:3; Nov. 8, 1900:13; June 15, 1907:5; Oct. 5, 1907:5; *Report of the Centennial Celebration*, p. 472; *Manual of the First Presbyterian Church of Buffalo*. (1912) p. 27; *One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, First Presbyterian Church, 1812-1937* (1937) p. 13; TM 6/1895; 6/1896; 6/22/1897; 1/25/1898; 6/21/1898; 7/8/1898; 1/24/1899; 2/28/1899; 6/27/1899; 1/23/1900; 6/25/1900; 6/26/1900; 1/22/1901; 6/10/1901; Raymond papers, Union College archives; Raymond to Bailey, June 30, 1902.

Raymond House; 603.

C Feb. 19, 1960:1; Dec. 6, 1963:2.

Reading Room; 603.

C Oct. 1881: 32; Jan 1882: 63; Oct. 1882:14; Nov. 1883: 27; Oct. 25, 1884:1; *UCM* March 1873:216.

Recorder; 603.

Davidson—*State of Union, 1946/47*. TM 6/6/1947.

Reece, David William (Aug. 30, 1916–Sept. 29, 1981). Professor of Classics, 1964/65, 1967–81; 603-604.**Reed, George Henry** (Dec. 21, 1905–Mar. 23, 1975). Professor of Chemistry, 1956–71; 604.

UC May/June 1975:9.

Reed, Thomas C. (circa 1809–83) Class of 1826. Adelpic Society. Professor at Union College, 1831–51; 604-605.

C Commencement, 1885: 107; Oct. 20, 1886: 10; Nov., 1886: 25; April 22, 1960:1; Davidson, *State of Union, 1946/47*:9; Pearson Diary June 15, 1855; April 21, 1856; Raymond, Andrew, Semi-annual report to the Board of Trustees, Jan. 28, 1896; TM 7/26/1814; 6/6/1947.

Registrar; 605.**Relations With Other Colleges and Universities; 606-607.**

See also: HUDSON-MOHAWK ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

C Nov. 1, 1911:10-11; Jan. 15, 1913:10; Nov. 12, 1921:1; Oct. 6, 1922:3; Feb. 13, 1923:1; Oct. 27, 1939:1; Tuckerman, Frederick—*Amherst Academy* (1929); *UAM* Jan 1920: 63-65.

Religion in the Curriculum; 607-609. Sven R. Peterson.**Reynaud, Pierre Gregoire; 609.**

TM 6/1806.

Rice, Edwin Wilbur Jr. (May 6, 1862–Nov. 25, 1935). President of General Electric. Trustee of Union College, 1906–35, Chairman of the Board, 1931–34; 609.

C Feb. 19, 1981:7.

Rich (Mrs. Edwin L.) Prize; 609.

C Feb. 20, 1940:1; TM 1/26/1932.

Richmond, Charles Alexander (Jan. 7, 1862–July 12, 1940). Clergyman. Tenth president of Union College, 1909–28; 609-613.

C Dec. 18, 1907:5; Feb. 27, 1909:7; May 8, 1909:6; Dec. 8, 1909:9; Nov. 5, 1910:9; Oct. 30, 1912:14; April 8, 1915; April 15, 1915; April 22, 1915; April 29, 1915:18; May 6, 1915:12, 18; May 13, 1915:18; Nov. 11, 1915:22; Oct. 28, 1915:15; Dec. 9, 1915:12; Dec. 16, 1915:11; April 12, 1917:2; Jan. 22, 1918:1; April 16, 1921:1; Jan. 7, 1922:1–2; Jan. 21, 1922:1; April 6, 1923:1; April 24, 1923:1; Sept. 18, 1923:1; Nov. 24, 1925:1; Dec. 4, 1925:1; Jan. 25, 1927:1; Feb. 24, 1928:2; Oct. 23, 1928:1; Nov. 6, 1928:1; Nov. 9, 1928:1; Nov. 30, 1928:1; Sept. 20, 1940:2; *SH* 1925/26; TM 6/1908; 12/23/1908; 1/26/1909; 10/19/1912; 5/4/1928; 9/25/1928; 10/23/1934; 1/17/1938; *UAM* April 1912:1–13; Feb. 1916; April 1916:185–6; Jan. 1921:70; Sept.–Oct. 1922:356; July–Aug 1927:257; Sept.–Oct. 1928:312-14; Jan. 17, 1929; June 1929:223. Interview with William A. Waldron, October 8, 1992.

Richmond House; 613.

C Nov. 1, 1957:1; Sept. 23, 1970:1; May 4, 1977; *Huntley*:203; TM 10/26/1957; *UCC* Sept. 1971:1; Walter Baker to Carter Davidson, Feb. 5, 1958; Carter Davidson to Walter Baker, Feb. 7, 1958.

Ripton, Benjamin Henry (March 21, 1858– Nov. 6, 1936). Class of 1880. Professor of Mathematics, 1886–94; Professor of History and Sociology, 1894–1921; Dean of the College, 1894–1919; 613-614.

C Feb. 1890: 71; Oct. 11, 1893:13; Sept. 26, 1894:13; April 14, 1908:13; Oct. 9, 1913:13; March 18, 1919:1; March 22, 1919:1; *UAM* June 1916:233–7; July – August 1921: 1–2; Dec. 1936: 37–38, 57–58.

Roads; 614-616.

C Sept. 1887:8; Nov. 8, 1911:14; Sept. 20, 1921:1; Nov. 22, 1935:1; May 20, 1938:1; Nov. 16, 1977:1; Oct. 5, 1978:2; *Davis*:9, 21; TM 6/5/1925; *UAM* Dec. 1911:1; Sept–Oct. 1914; Sept–Oct. 1915:328; Sept–Oct. 1922; Sept–Oct. 1925:411; *Parthenon* July 1833; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1982:7; President's midwinter report, Feb 1914:8; Feb. 1916:6; TM 1/25/1910; *Analysis and recommendations for a Union College Campus Plan for the eighties* (1976).

Robison Herb Garden; 616.

UC July/Aug. 1975:5.

Rogers, Ammi (May 26, 1770–April 10, 1852). Clergyman, trustee of Union College, 1795–1805; 616-618.

Cameron, Kenneth—*Ammi Rogers and the Episcopal Church in Connecticut* (1974); Rogers, Ammi—*Memoirs* (1826).

Rojansky, Vladimir Borisovich (April 9, 1900–March 4, 1981). Professor of Physics, 1930–55; 618-619. Alfred T. Goble*.

Romeyn, Dirck (Jan. 12, 1744 [o.s.]–April 16, 1804). A principal founder of the Schenectady Academy and of Union College. Trustee; 619-621.

Blodgett, Harold W. - "Union College and Dirck Romeyn," *New York History*, July 1945; Demarest, William H.S. *A history of Rutgers College, 1766-1924* (1924); "Dirck Romeyn's Journal," *Bergen County History*, 1970 annual: 19-33; Fortenbaugh, Samuel. *In order to form a more perfect Union* (1978); Leiby, Adrian C. - *The United Churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey, 1686-1822* (1976); McLachlan, James. *Princetonians, 1748-1768, a biographical dictionary*, vol. 1 (1976); Sebring, Lewis Beck, Jr. - Dirck Romeyn ... a biographical account comprising excerpts from family and church records, printed reference works and other historical sources (typescript, 1938); *Two hundredth anniversary of the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, N.Y.* (1880); *UAM*, Dec. 1930: 44-46.

Rotundo, Joseph. (Nov. 10, 1907–March 9, 1953). Class of 1929. Instructor in English, 1929–30; Professor of Economics, 1935–53; 621-622. Barbara Rotundo.

Ruffner (Charles S.) Lectures; 622.

Rugby (Men's); 622.

C Nov. 19, 1902:11; Oct. 19, 1967:1; Jan. 11, 1968:4; April 22, 1969:3; Sept. 28, 1989:1, 20; *Sophomore Independent*, Nov. 4, 1854:1; *UCM* Nov. 1871:106; Nov. 1872:95; Nov. 1873:73.

Rugby (Women's); 622.

Russian; 622.

TM June 11, 1971.

Ryder, Harold Russell (d. Dec. 29, 1937). Benefactor of record, defrauder, and trustee of Union College; 622-623.

Frank Parker Day to Hartley Dewey, August 22, 1930; Hartley Dewey to Frank Parker Day, August 25, 1930.

S.S. Union Victory; 623.

See also: *ELIPHALET NOTT* (SHIP).

C April 20, 1945:1; *UA* Oct. 1946:9; Benjamin Whitaker to Walter C. Baker, April 30, 1945.

Sabbatical Leaves; 623-624.

C Sept. 25, 1895:4; April 15, 1896:15; June 12, 1897:5; Sept. 22, 1897:11; April 25, 1902:9; Feb. 15, 1929:1; Feb. 28, 1947:4; *Parthenon* October 1896:17–22; TM 1/30/1948; 11/1/1958; 10/24/1959; Raymond, Alexander-Report to Trustees, 1897; Wright, Thomas to Alexander V.V. Raymond, August 11, 1904; Fox, Dixon Ryan to Helmer Webb, 1936; Whitaker, Benjamin to Walter Baker, Jan. 18, 1946; January 28, 1946.

Sage, Margaret (Sept. 8, 1828–Nov. 4, 1918); 624.

Hoffman—*Tales of Hoffman*:168; *Waldron*: 108.

Saint Andrews Exchange Program; 624-625. Carl Niemeyer*.

C April 6, 1923:1; April 24, 1923:1; March 12, 1940:1; Sept. 24, 1940:1; May 1, 1953:1; Dec. 2, 1960:3; Sept. 28, 1962:2; May 21, 1975:10; TM 10/23/1934; 6/10/1949; 10/24/1959; Trustees' Instruction Committee-Minutes, March 10, 1919.; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1985: 12-17.

Saturday's Heroes; 625.

UAM Nov. 1937: 9.

Sayre, Mortimer Freeman (July 14, 1885–Aug. 25, 1973). Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1914–55; 625-626.

C March 15, 1929:3; *UCR* March 1962:4.

Schaffer, Henry (Dec. 25, 1889–Dec. 15, 1982) Grocer, philanthropist, trustee, 1953–82; 626-627.

C Jan. 9, 1959:1; Oct. 30, 1959:1; *Waldron*: 258-60; *Memos for the file; the life of Henry Schaffer*. Initiated by Henry Schaffer, completed by family and friends, edited by Shirley M. Peterson. (1986); *UC* May/June 1980:11; TM 6/13/1953.

Schaffer Library; 627-628.

C *April 24, 1986:1*; *Huntley*:258-9; *UA* Aug. 1948:123; TM 6/13/1953; 10/30/1954; 6/8/1956; 11/3/1956; 1/17/1957; 1/2/7/1959.

Schenectady Academy; 628-630.

Hough, Franklin B.—*Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York* (1885):163; *UCR* Sept. 1961:5-6; Pearson diary, March 24, 30, 1859; UC March-April 1985:9-11; Pearson, Jonathan—*Two hundredth anniversary of the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady* (1880); TM May 1801, Dec. 1801, 1812, July 1816; Neisuler, Jeanette G. - The history of education in Schenectady, 1661–62—1961-62. (Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1964): 50; Schenectady Academy minutes; Dirck Van Ingen to Robert Yates, undated [about Jan. 24, 1786]; Dirk Van Ingen to Henry Glen, 30 January 1786; Dirk Van Ingen to Henry Glen, 18 March 1786; Henry Glen to Dirck Romeyn, 15 February 1787.

Schenectady Archives of Science and Technology; 630.

C Oct. 2, 1975:9; Hoffmann, Banesh—*Unexpected rewards; remarks upon the dedication of the Schenectady Archives of Science and Technology...* (1976).

Schenectady Mayors; 630.

Schenectady Museum-Union College Concert Series; 630-631.

See also: MUSICAL CONCERTS.

Schmidt, Frederic Cowles (Feb. 19, 1904–Nov. 18, 1974). Professor of Chemistry, 1932–1947; 631.

UC March/April 1975: 34; letters in Schmidt's president's office folder: Dixon Ryan Fox to Prof. W. Albert Noyes Jr., University of Rochester, May 25, 1943; Carter Davidson to Dean J.W. Ashton, Indiana University, May 30, 1947; Frederic Schmidt to Carter Davidson, Jan. 27, 1948.

Scholarly Honors; 631-632.

See also GRADES.

C Nov. 11, 1924:1; Dec. 11, 1928:4; Oct. 25, 1929:1; April 25, 1930:1; Feb. 16, 1932:1; Sept. 20, 1946:2; Dec. 1, 1961:1; Sept. 20, 1963:1; Feb. 1, 1968:1; *UC Chronicle* Oct. 23, 1854; *UCC* Jan. 1970:3; Nov. 1972:2; *UCR* Nov. 1966:8; *UR* May 1957.

Schuyler, Philip (November 20, 1733–Nov. 18, 1804). Member of the Continental Congress, Revolutionary War general, Senator from New York; 632.

Fortenbaugh: 10; 15; 19; 43; 44; 46; 53-55; 62.

Schwarz, Theodore George. (Jan. 5, 1923–July 28, 1987). Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, 1965–87; 632-633. Edward J. Craig.

Schwarz, Winfred Max (March 28, 1914–May 3, 1984). Professor of Physics 1946–79; 633-634. Charles D. Swartz.

Science and Engineering Center; 634.

C Jan. 12, 1971:1; April 20, 1971:1; *Huntley*:258.

Scientific Apparatus (Early); 634-636. V. E. Pilcher.

Hough, F.B. - *Historical sketch of Union College* (1876) p. 48-50; *The microscope collection at Union College*, a catalog by Ellis Kellert and Leonard B. Clark. (1967); Pilcher, Ennis—"The mysterious gift" *Union College*, May 1991; Pilcher, V.E. —*Early science and the first century of physics at Union College, 1795-1895* (1994); Stone, William—*The Olivier models*. (1969).

Scroll (The); 636.

Thomson, Lemon-Diary: Oct. 3, 1849.

Sculpture Studio; 636.

See also: HASKINS LABORATORY.

C April 13, 1910:6; May 19, 1923:5; Sept. 18, 1926:1; April 19, 1984:3; Pearson: Sept. 29, 1856; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1919:10; February 1927:13; TM 1/28/1873; *UAM* Jan. 1922:106; Feb. 1925.

Scuttlebutt; 636.

C March 29, 1946:1; *UA* August 1947:14; *UAR* Oct. 1943:1; Dixon Ryan Fox to Frank Bailey, Nov. 12, 1942.

Seal and Motto; 636-638.

See also: FLAG; MINERVA'S LAWS.

C June 1880: 141; Oct. 22, 1914; Jan. 28, 1976:6; Truax - *College and school*, June 1890:189.

Searls Conference Center; 639.

C Oct. 3, 1969:1; April 23, 1975:8; *UCS* Winter 1970/71.

Second World War; 639-642.

See also: *CORNBAILEYENSIS*; DUTCHMEN'S VILLAGE; WAR INFORMATION CENTER.

C Oct. 3, 1939:1; Oct. 24, 1939:1; Oct. 13, 1939:2; May 17, 1940:2; Sept. 20, 1940:1; Sept. 24, 1940:1; Oct. 15, 1940:1; Dec. 10, 1940:1. 765; April 11, 1941:4; April 15, 1941:4; April 18, 1941:1; May 6, 1941:1; May 13, 1941:1; June 7, 1941:1; Sept. 15, 1941:1; Dec. 2, 1941:1; Dec. 9, 1941:1; Dec. 12, 1941:2, 4; Dec. 17, 1941:1; Dec. 31, 1941:1, 2; Jan. 13, 1942:1; Jan. 16, 1942:1, 4; Jan. 23, 1942:1; Jan. 27, 1942:1; Feb. 13, 1942:1; March 11, 1942:1; March 31, 1942:1; April 3, 1942:1; Sept. 24, 1942:1-3; Oct. 1, 1942:1; Oct. 8, 1942:1; Nov. 5, 1942:1; Dec. 12, 1942:1; Jan. 14, 1943:1; Jan. 21, 1943:1; Jan. 28, 1943:4; Feb. 11, 1943:1; Feb. 25, 1943:4; March 5, 1943:1, 3; March 11, 1943:1; April 1, 1943:1; April 24, 1943:1, 4; July 9, 1943:5; July 23, 1943:2; July 30, 1943:1, 4, 6; August 13, 1943:2; Sept. 24, 1943:1; Oct. 1, 1943:1, 3; Oct. 15, 1943:1; Nov. 5, 1943:1; Dec. 10, 1943:2; Feb. 11, 1944:6; Aug. 4, 1944:1; Aug. 11, 1944:1; Oct. 7, 1944:1; Nov. 10, 1944:1; Nov. 17, 1944; April 6, 1945:1; July 27, 1945:1; Dec. 14, 1945: 1, 2; Jan. 4, 1946:1; Feb. 8, 1946:1; Feb. 21, 1947:1, 2; TM 10/24/1939; 1/15/1941; 1/22/1942; 5/8/1942; 10/27/1942; 1/26/1943; 4/24/1943; 10/19/1943; *UAR* April 1943: 83; Dec. 1942: 25, 27, 34; June 1943: 97; Aug. 1943: 103; Oct. 1943: 7; Dec. 1943: 23, 25; June 1944: 98; Oct. 1944: 1; Dec. 1944: 25; April 1945; Dec. 1945: 19; Feb. 1946: 49; April 1946: 72; *UC* August 1988: 11-16; Dixon Ryan Fox to Walter C. Baker, July 2, 1943.

Secretary of the College; 642-643.

TM 6/17/1932; *UAM* April 1919: 166; June 1942: 93, 96; *Union College Bulletin*. Midwinter report number, Feb. 1917:24.

Security and Safety; 643-644.

See also: FENCES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION.

C Feb. 27, 1895:13; March 25, 1896:16; Nov. 18, 1898: 8; May 6, 1899:8; Oct. 8, 1902:10; April 1, 1903:10; Oct. 22, 1904:10; May 13, 1905:10-11; Nov. 1, 1911:9; Nov. 12, 1914:17; May 13, 1915:21-2; April 13, 1916:9; Nov. 8, 1929:3; April 29, 1930:3; Nov. 7, 1933:2; Feb. 11, 1936:1; Jan. 17, 1938:1; Aug. 3, 1945:1; April 5, 1946:2; April 4, 1969:3; Sept. 23, 1970:1; Oct. 22, 1971:2; Oct. 6, 1972; Oct. 5, 1973:2; April 16, 1975:1; Feb. 18, 1976:2; April 3, 1978:5; May 10, 1979:3; Sept. 27, 1979:1; Jan. 29, 1981:3; Oct. 14, 1982; May 3, 1984:1; April 10, 1986:10; *Charges, specifications, testimony &c. in the matter of charges preferred by certain members of the faculty of Union College against Rev. E.N. Potter...*(1882):223-4; Davidson, Carter—*State of Union*,1959/60:7; Pearson Diary, June 17, 1855; June 25, 29, 1860; July 3, 4, 12, 1860; Raymond, Andrew V.V.—Report to Trustees, Jan. 24, 1899; TM 1/20/1953; *UAM* Feb. 1938:110; *UAR* Oct. 1945:4; *UCC* April 1969:2; March 1972:2.

Semerad, Ralph Donald (Dec. 8, 1914–Oct. 16, 1977). Class of 1935. Delta Upsilon. Phi Beta Kappa. Alumnus Trustee of Union College, 1965–72. Professor and Dean, Albany Law School; 644-645.

Semi-Centennial Celebration; 645-646.

See also: CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION; SESQUICENTENIAL CELEBRATION.

Pearson diary, Sept. 22–24, 1842; July 19, 21, 1845; *The first semi-centennial anniversary of Union College, celebrated July 22, 1845* (1845); Palmer, Thomas—Diary, July 22, 1845 (Ms, Union College Archives).

Senate and House of Representatives (Student); 646-647.

Burt, Martin -Diary, Oct. 19, 22, 1836; Nov. 1836;. C Dec 1878:38; June 1881:133; Oct. 1881:9; Nov. 1882:30, 31; Jan. 1883:85; Feb. 1883:98-99; Oct. 1883:8; March 1884:91; Oct. 25, 1884:7; March 25, 1885:60; Oct. 25, 1885:10; Nov. 25, 1885:22; Jan. 1887:48; Nov. 1887:50-51; Oct. 1888:15; *CS* Nov. 1873:39; Pearson diary: July 26,1841; July 29, 1841; Nov. 3, 1854; Nov. 10, 1854; Jan. 12, 1855; Feb. 16, 1855; July 23, 1855; July 20, 1857; Nov. 18, 1859; *Scroll*, Oct. 1849; TM 7/25/48; 7/25/1854; *UAM* June 1912:7-8; Dec. 1924:53-54; *UCC* Oct. 23

1854; *UCM* Nov. 1862:43; Nov. 1866:47; March 1867:100; Dec. 1868:48; March 1869:37; March 1872; *Unionian*, June 1864.

Sesquicentennial Celebration; 647.

See also: SEMI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION; CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

UAR Aug. 1945: 103; Oct. 1945: 5-7.

Seventeen South Lane; 647.

C Oct. 6, 1906:11; March 16, 1907:13; Oct. 22, 1975:7; Oct. 23, 1980:4; Oct. 15, 1987:3.

Sigma Chi (Gamma Zeta chapter); 647-648.

C March 3, 1942:1; Oct. 3, 1952:1; Feb. 11, 1969; Carlson, Douglas Richard—*The history of Sigma Chi Fraternity, 1955–1980* (1990); *New York Times*, June 19, 1965; *TM* 10/28/1924; 10/30/1948; 10/27/1951.

Sigma Delta Tau (Beta Xi chapter); 648.

Sigma Kappa (Alpha chapter); 648.

CS April 1875; *UCM* June 1874:91.

Sigma Lambda Chi; 648.

Sigma Phi Place; 648.

C May 13, 1905:8; Oct. 29, 1926:1; *TM* 2/28/1899; *UUQ* May 1904; Sherwood, Sidney—*The University of the State of New York:history of higher education in the State of New York*. Washington, 1900, p. 215; Studer, Katherine Fox—*History of the mural in the dining room of Sigma Phi Place, Union College, Schenectady, New York* [1992]. Ms in Union College Archives.

Sigma Phi Society (New York Alpha chapter); 648-649.

C Nov. 1886:25; Feb. 12, 1987:1; Feb. 19, 1987:1; April 9, 1987:1; *Davis*:13; *G* 1936; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1912:4-5; Andrew V.V. Raymond to Howard Opdyck, April 29, 1903.

Sigma Pi Sigma; 649.

Sigma Tau; 649.

CS Jan. 1873; *UAM* May 1925:282-3.

Sigma Xi; 649-650.

C May 12, 1936:1; *UA* June 1948:100.

Silliman Hall; 650-651.

B&GC 6/52; 6/55; *C* Sept. 27, 1899; Feb. 7, 1901:11; Oct. 17, 1901:10; Dec. 5, 1901:11; Oct. 20, 1909:15; April 22, 1932:1; June 3, 1932:1; March 3, 1933:1; Jan. 28, 1936:1; Feb. 9, 1937:1; Jan. 21, 1938:1; Feb. 7, 1939:2; Nov. 7, 1941:1; March 3, 1942:1; Feb. 21, 1947:4; May 22, 1980:9; Sept. 23, 1982:1; Oct. 28, 1982; Oct. 1, 1987:7; Pilkington, Walter - *Hamilton College, a history* (1962); *SH* 1905/6; 912/13; *TM* 6/5/1925; 10/22/1929; 6/17/1932; *UAM* Nov. 1916: 3; July - Aug. 1933; March 1936:142-3; Waldron, p. 8, 34.

Ski Team; 651.

C Jan. 10, 1947:3; March 14, 1947:5; Jan. 11, 1968:4; Nov. 20, 1974:10; Nov. 10, 1976:15; Oct. 8, 1987:2; Oct. 19, 1967:1; May 11, 1989:5.

Slang, Union College; 651-653.

UC July/Aug 1976:37.

Sloan Foundation; 653.

UC Jan/Feb 1986:4-5.

Smith, Edward Staples Cousens (Aug. 23, 1894–Nov. 11, 1971). Professor of Geology, 1922–60; 653-654. George H. Shaw.

Smith, John Blair (June 12, 1756–Aug. 22, 1799) First president of Union College, Dec. 9, 1795–May 1799; 654-657.

Smith (John Blair) House; 657.

C Nov. 6, 1895:7; Sept. 25, 1896:3; May 23, 1912:15; Sept. 20, 1915:13; Sept. 20, 1921:1; March 9, 1945:2; Sept. 23, 1970:1; Feb. 22, 1978:10; Troy Times Oct. 30, 1895; TM 6/22/1897; UA Oct. 1947:6. Correspondence, James Molony and G.K. Harroun; A.V.V.. Raymond - Annual report, June 1895.

Smith, Timothy Tredwell (Jan. 17, 1768–Oct. 24, 1803). Professor of Moral Philosophy and Logic, 1802–03; 657.

Snyder, Arthur Dodd (Jan. 20, 1889-Sept. 16, 1972). Professor of Mathematics, 1917–54; 657-658.
UCC Sept. 1972: 2

Soccer (Men's); 658-659.

C Nov. 1877; May 1881:111; Oct. 1882:8; March 1890:78–79; Nov. 11, 1920:1; Oct. 29, 1921:4; Nov. 2, 1921:1; Oct. 24, 1922:3; Feb. 20, 1925:2; Nov. 16, 1926:1; Oct. 4, 1927; Nov. 22, 1927:3; Dec. 19, 1947:5; Nov. 15, 1957:5; May 15, 1959:1; Sept. 25, 1959:1; Jan. 8, 1965:6; Feb. 5, 1965:6; Sept. 21, 1967:3; April 24, 1970; Jan. 28, 1976:12; CS Oct. 1873:32, 37; Lamont, Thomas—*A brief account of the life at Charlotteville of Thomas William Lamont...*(1915); *Sophomore Independent* Nov. 4, 1854:1; UC Nov/Dec 1986:4; UCM Nov. 1873:73.

Soccer (Women's); 659.

C Oct. 23, 1980:10.

Social Sciences Building; 659.

Sociology Department; 659-662. Malcolm Willison.

American national biography (1991, s.v. Franklin Henry Giddings; Bernard, Jessie—"History and prospects of sociology," in George Lundberg et al., *Trends in American Sociology* (1929); Board of Trustees, Executive Committee - Minutes, April 18, 1966.; C April 1888: 107; Jan. 15, 1898: 9; Feb. 5, 1898: 5; Mar. 18, 1899: 9; Feb. 21, 1900: 7-8; Mar. 20, 1902: 6-7; June 6, 1902: 7; June 16, 1902: 16 ; June 13, 1913: 21 ; Dec. 19, 1917: 1 ; April 18, 1947: 1; May 2, 1947: 1 ; Dec. 16, 1953: 1; Oct. 17, 1958 ; Nov. 2, 1962: 1 ; Feb. 8, 1963: 6 ; April 15, 1966: 3 ; May 18, 1973: 1,3 ; April 16, 1975: 1 ; Nov. 3, 1983; Davidson, Carter—"The State of Union, 1955/56; 1957/58.; Davis, Arthur K.—Untitled document on sociology at Union, Feb. 10, 1992; Faculty Files, Union Collges Archives, ; *Herald Tribune*, Nov. 7, 1931; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1911:7; Raymond, Andrew V.V.—Semi-annual report to the Board of Trustees, Jan. 28, 1896; Report of the Moss Case, American Association of University Professors, Union College, with accompanying letter to Board of Trustees, June 6, 1963.; Ross, Dorothy—*The origins of American social science* (1991); *Schenectady Gazette*, Nov. 7, 1931; TM 6/6/1952; 5/26/1961; 11/3/1962; 5/15/1963; UAM, June 1916: 233-7; Union College catalogue, 1880/1, 1890/1, 1892/3-1941/2, 1944/5-1951/2, 1953/4, 1955/6-1957/58, 1959/60-1992/3; Personal communications from: Michael Brown and Veronica Breslin, Director and Financial Aid Assistant, Financial Aid, Union College (January 14, 2000); Arthur K. Davis, February 10, 1992; Ruth Anne Evans, Prof. Em., Union College Library, (April 18, 1995); Tina Gleason, Coordinator, Institutional Studies, Union College, (January 7, 2000); Wayne Somers (July 24, 1995, Dec. 7, 1998).

Softball; 663.

Songs; 663-664.

See also SPRING NIGHT; STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS; TRADITION NIGHT; MOVING-UP DAY.

C May 1882:150; March 24, 1908:15/16; March 9, 1916:17; March 3, 1942:1; April 3, 1942:1; May 12, 1950:2; May 10, 1963:1; UA June 1950:7; UAM June 1913: 240-42; July-Aug 1937: 251; Jan. 1938: 75–6; UCR July 1963:4; Davis, Hugh—*A memoir of Union College life, 1903–1907*. (1989): 50–51.

***Sophomore Independent*; 664.**

Sororities; 664.

See also: PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL.

South Colonnade; 664-665.

C Jan 1879:59; Oct. 1887:15; Sept. 28, 1893:13; Oct. 1, 1902:15; Sept. 19, 1925:1; Sept. 20, 1935:2; CS Sept. 1874:7; Martin Burt Diary Jan. 7, 10, 1837; Pearson: Nov. 29, 1859; Aug. 30, 1861; Oct. 27, 1863; SH 1893/94; UAM May 1912; Dec. 1916; Feb. 1926:122; Nov. 1935:17; Waldron:8; Annual report of the treasurer, June 30, 1858:10; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

Southern Students; 665-666.

See also: *FRYING PAN FOR POOR SINNERS*.

C Feb. 6, 1902:7; Nov. 15, 1927:1; Davis: *passim*; PD Feb. 18–March 2, 1842; Nov. 10, 1858; Jan. 22, 1859; May 11, 1859; Jan. 5, 1861; Porter, A. Toomer - *Led on! Step by step*. (1898): 262-3; Thomson, Lemon. Diary, Nov. 20, 1849 (ms); TM 1/11/1949; UAM June 1912: 6; *Union College academic register, 1997/98*: 211; Albert Milmine to "Lizzie," Jan. 26, 1859.

Spanish; 666-667.

C April 1887: 99; April 27, 1904:14; CS Jan. 1873:7; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1918:17; Regents report, 1859; UAM June 1935:218.

Spanish-American War; 667.

C April 30, 1898:6; May 7, 1898:9; June 11, 1898:5-6; Sept. 30, 1898:9, Oct. 7, 1898:7; June 11, 1898:9; June 17, 1899:7; Sept. 27, 1899:8-9; UAM Dec. 1914: 54-5; Feb. 1915: 131.

Spencer (Ichabod) Lectures in Psychology; 667.

C Oct. 8, 1914:17; Oct. 3, 1947:1; TM Jan. 25, 1910.

Spring Night; 667.

C May 21, 1929:2; June 3, 1932; March 14, 1947:6; April 26, 1963:1; UAM July-Aug 1929: 276; June 1936: 248

Spy-Glass; 667.**Staff Association; 667-668.**

Ormin, Lorraine - *Staff Association of Union College, 1948–1979; a history* (1979).

Staley, Cady (Dec. 12, 1840–June 27, 1928). Class of 1865. Professor of Civil Engineering, 1867–86. Dean of the College, 1880–86; 668-669.

C April 1882:133; March 1883:136; Feb. 1884:80; Sept. 1884; Nov. 25, 1884:17; CS May 1872:6; Nov. 1872:6; Oct. 1875:5; UAM Feb. 1915:119-121.; UCM Dec. 1868:45; June 1871:45; Board of Trustees. Finance Committee Minutes, June 26, 1878; Cady Staley to Charles M. Culver, Dec. 20, 1915; record of an interview with George Pierson in Mortimer Sayre papers, Union College Archives.

Stanley, Philip Edwin (Aug. 3, 1901-July 8, 1963). Professor of Philosophy, 1927–57; 669-671.

C March 20, 1928:1; Nov. 6, 1928:1; April 9, 1929:1; Jan. 11, 1946:1; Nov. 1, 1946.

Stanton, Benjamin (Oct. 20, 1816–July 18, 1874). Principal of the classical department of the Union School, 1857–1863; Professor of Latin Language and Literature, 1863–1872; Principal of the Union Classical Institute, 1872–73; 671.

CS Dec. 1873:47; Sept. 1874:5; *Decennial bulletin of the Class of 1866*:4; Jackson, Isaac— Diary, Oct. 4, 1868; Pearson diary, July 28, 1857; May 28, 1858; August 14, 1861; August 5, 1863; TM June 25, 1872; UCM Nov. 1872:100; *Union Ram*, fall term, 1864: 6–9.

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady (Nov. 12, 1815–Oct. 26, 1902); 671.

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady. *Eighty years and more; reminiscences, 1815-1897*. N.Y., Schocken Books, 1971. Pp. 33, 35, 48.

Starin, John Henry. (Aug. 27, 1825–March 22, 1909). Trustee of Union College, 1886–1909; 671-672.

See: ARTHUR (CHESTER) STATUE.

C Nov. 16, 1892:1–5; Nov. 30, 1892:6; March 27, 1909:10; Reagles, Walter C.—"A centennial commemoration of the Revolution - 1876" typescript in Union College Archives.

Steinmetz Automobile; 672.

UC March/April 1981:3; July/Aug 1981:14-15.

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus (April 9, 1865–Oct. 26, 1923). Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1902–13; Professor of Electro-Physics (non-teaching), 1913–23; 672-674. George Wise.

Steinmetz Hall; 674-675.

C April 19, 1929:1; Nov. 1, 1929:1; Sept 28, 1962:6; Craig, E.J. - EE at Union, 1895-1995 (1994):21-31, 96; TM Jan. 20, 1971.

Steinmetz Memorial Lectures; 675.

Sternfeld Prize; 675.

C Dec. 18, 1920:1; March 9, 1926:4.

Stewart, Morton Collins (Oct. 13, 1871–Oct. 20, 1958). Professor of German, 1910–41; 675.

C Sept. 20, 1935:4; UAM Oct. 1941: 9; Stewart, Averill Thatcher—*Family connections; some ancestral lineages of Morton Collins Stewart and Emilie Parley Carlisle* (1997).

Stoller, James Hough (Dec. 11, 1857–June 5, 1955). Class of 1884. Professor of Biology and/or Geology, 1884–1925; 676. George H. Shaw.

C Nov. 1886; May 1888; Sept. 21, 1892:9; Sept. 28, 1893:12; Sept. 26, 1894:9; Sept. 25, 1896:3; June 12, 1897:5; Sept. 22, 1897:11; Feb. 11, 1899:5; Nov. 1910.

Stratton, Samuel Studdiford (Sept. 27, 1916–Sept. 13, 1990). Lecturer in Philosophy, 1948–50; 676-678. William M. Murphy.

Cross, Wilbur—*Samuel Stratton: a story of political gumption* (1964). Recollections of students and faculty. Accounts in local and national newspapers. Recollections of colleagues.

Student Activities Fee.

See also: STUDENT POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

C Oct. 25, 1899:10; Jan. 31, 1901:7; Nov. 25, 1907:5; April 14, 1908:9; May 28, 1917:1; Oct. 6, 1919:1; Oct. 10, 1922:2; April 21, 1931:1; May 5, 1931:4; Oct. 30, 1931:1; Jan. 30, 1934:1; May 4, 1934:2; June 9, 1934:1; Sept. 25, 1934:1; Jan. 15, 1935:4; Feb. 12, 1935:2; Dec. 3, 1935:1; Dec. 6, 1935:1; Jan. 21, 1936:1; Nov. 22, 1946:1; April 10, 1959:1; Feb. 21, 1964:2; Oct. 19, 1967:1; Jan. 21, 1976; Feb. 25, 1976:6; TM 1/14/1936; *Union views*, June 1, 1981:5.

Student Advisor System; 678-679.

C Sept. 24, 1929:1; Nov. 19, 1937:2; March 31, 1944; UA Feb. 1947: 8; UAM Jan. 1935: 78.

Student Course Evaluations; 679.

C April 24, 1936:1,2; Feb. 16, 1968:4; Feb. 17, 1969:1; Feb. 12, 1965:2; May 19, 1970:1; UAM July-Aug. 1937: 249; UCR Feb. 1965: 2.

Student handbook; 679-680.

C April 30, 1921:1; April 23, 1965:6.

Student Organizations; 680-703.

See also: RADIO; STUDENT POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz—Campus life; undergraduate cultures from the end of the eighteenth century to the present (1987). **Board of Managers:** C Sept. 23, 1916:6; Nov. 8, 1946:1; G 1948–50; UAR Dec. 1943:30; **Black Cat Club:** C March 13, 1912:14; Oct. 5, 1916:3; FR 1912/13; G 1913–19; UAM Nov. 1912; Feb. 1914. **Butterfield Literary Society:** C June 18, 1893:11; G 1893. **Fortnightly Institute:** C Sept. 26, 1939:1; Oct. 17, 1939:2. **Moving Finger:** C Feb. 9, 1967:1; Feb. 18, 1969:3; FR 1970-73; G 1966, 67, 68. **Pithonian Society:** TM 7/21/1840; UAM Feb. 1937:109. **Speech Club:** C Nov. 19, 1975:4; **Bible Society:** Burt, Martin—Diary, May 14, 1836; *Constitution and Bylaws* (1815); Treasurer's Day Book, 1828-1836 (Special Collections department, Schaffer Library). **Campus Religious Council:** FR 1970-73; G1955-57, 59-63, 65, 67-69. **Christian Association:** C Oct. 24, 1891:13; Oct. 5, 1892:12; Jan. 31, 1894:7-8; Sept. 22, 1897:6; Jan. 13, 1897:5; Jan. 29, 1914:21; Feb. 25, 1915:12; Feb. 15, 1917:4; March 8, 1917:8; Oct. 12, 1917:4; Nov. 16, 1917:1; Nov. 28, 1933:2; FR 1905/6; 1906/7; G 1883-5, 87-90, 95-1905, 1907-44, 47-57, 62-67. **Christian Union:** G 1883; UCM Nov. 1869:37; June 1873:331; June 1875:89. **DeMolay Club:** C Nov. 17, 1925:2; Oct. 22, 1926:1; G 1928-34. **Episcopal Fellowship:** C Oct. 19, 1956:2. **Intervarsity Christian Fellowship:** C March 3, 1950:1; Oct. 19, 1956:2; FR 1971-83; 1989-93; G 1945, 56, 57, 63, 65-70. **Jewish Fellowship/Hillel/Jewish Student Union:** C Nov. 22, 1954:1; Jan. 30, 1973:3; May 10, 1984:1; FR 1970-94; G 53, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61-69. **League of Evangelical Students:** C Jan. 13, 1933:1; G 1934. **Masonic Club:** C Jan. 21, 1903:6; Oct. 2, 1920:4; Jan. 12, 1923:1; G 1922-28. **Newman Club:** C Oct. 25, 1946; Jan. 17, 1969:2; April 25, 1969:3; Oct. 4, 1979:4; Oct. 23, 1980:4; G 1938-40, 42-43, 47, 49-57, 59-70. **Protestant Student Council:** FR 1989-93. **Student International Meditation Society:** FR 1976-82. **Theological Society:** C June 1874:83; Nov. 1875:84; Feb. 1877; Dec. 1877:16; Jan. 1881:54; CC Oct. 1879:8; CS Feb. 1875:5; G 1877, 79-81; Pearson diary: April 14, 1856; Records of the Theological Society, 1842–1873 (Special Collections, Union College Library); UCM June 1873:328; **Commons Club:** FR 25/26. **Hassock Club:** UAR Dec. 1943:38. **Independent Council:** C Nov. 2, 1951:1; Nov. 16, 1951:2; G 1952-54, 56, 57. **Neutral Club:** C Feb. 12, 1924:4; March 14, 1924:4; Oct. 21, 1927:3; Oct. 15, 1937:1; FR 24/25; G 1905, 29-30. **Pledge Presidents' Council:** G 1955. **Social Alternatives Committee:** FR 1991; 1993. **Stewards Union:** C Oct. 10, 1952:1. **Union College Social Club:** C Feb. 6, 1897:3; **Arnold Air Society:** FR 1965-69; G 1955, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62-69. **Corps of Cadets:** C Dec. 3, 1910:5; Oct. 30, 1913:18; UCM June 1872:18; June 1873:332; *The Student's Album* (1827). **National Guard Club:** G 1899. **ROTC Drill Team:** G 1960-66, 68, 69. **When Diplomacy Fails:** FR 1979-86; **American Institute of Electrical Engineers:** C May 6, 1903:11; FR 1970-74; 1976-1994; G 1936-45, 47, 40-61, 63-69. **American Society of Civil Engineers:** C Feb. 17, 1950:1; FR 1970-89. 1992-94; G 1927-43, 47-48, 51-57, 60, 61, 63-70. **American Society of Mechanical Engineers:** FR 1970-89; 1992-94; G 1955, 57, 58, 60, 62-67, 69-71. **Artists Association/Arts Club:** C Oct. 19, 1920:4; Oct. 22, 1975:9; Oct. 23, 1981:2; Oct. 21, 1982:11; FR 1987-94; G 1898, 1901, 1902, 1951 **Asian Studies Club:** C Feb. 26, 1987:8. **Association for Computing Machinery:** FR 1981-83; 1989-94. **Biology Club:** C Jan. 10, 1936:4; Oct. 27, 1976:2; FR 1981-94; G 1933-41. **Chemical Society:** Bacon, Egbert - "A precursor of the American Chemical Society—Chandler and the Society of Union College." *Chymia*, v. 10 (1965): 183-97; C May 21, 1914:19; April 13, 1916:18; March 20, 1928:3; FR 1970-74; 1978-88; 1990-94; FR 1918/19; G 1910, 14-32, 36, 39-45, 47-57, 64-70; PS 1:200; PS 4: 222; UAM Feb. 1916:100 **Civil Engineering Club:** C March 23, 1920:1; Nov. 29, 1921:2; March 27, 1925:3; G 1907-11, 22-27. **Classical Club:** C Feb. 27, 1913:12; April 8, 1915:11; May 4, 1917:3; May 16, 1925:2; FR1913/14; 1918/19; 1923/24; 1994; G 1914-28, 30-43, 47; UAM March 1913:138-9; Dec. 1913:38; Jan 1924:83-84. **Economics Club:** C Oct. 12, 1917:1; March 3, 1950:1; Jan. 14, 1976:14; FR 1985; 1989-94 **Electrical Society:** C March 2, 1920:1; G 1920; FR 1920/21, 23/24. **Engineers Club:** G 1900, 01-05, 07-08. **English Club:** C April 30, 1914:12; Oct. 8, 1914:15; March 11, 1915:10; Oct. 17, 1917:1; FR 1913/14–1918/19; G 1914-33; UAM Feb. 1915:104; Jan. 1924:95-6. **Forum:** C Jan. 24, 1920:1; G 1922, 23, 25; FR 1920/21. **French clubs:** C Nov. 2, 1926:3; May 10, 1929:1; May 1, 1931:1; Dec. 15, 1933:1 Oct. 20, 1970:3; Nov. 6, 1970:1; Nov. 20, 1970:3; Jan. 8, 1971:3; Jan. 29, 1971; Jan. 22, 1975:10; Jan. 14, 1982:12; Jan. 25, 1990:8; FR 1925/26; 1989-94; G 1926, 28-40, 50, 52-55. **German Club:** C April 5, 1927:3; Oct. 4, 1927; Feb. 24, 1928:1; April 22, 1930:1; May 1, 1931:1; Jan. 8, 1932:1; Nov. 8, 1932:4; Dec. 15, 1933:1; May 11, 1934:5; Oct. 26, 1934:3; Feb. 19, 1935:1; Oct. 29, 1937:1; Dec. 12, 1947:4; May 21, 1948:1; Feb. 20, 1986:16; Oct. 16, 1986:3; FR 1991-94; G 1933, 48-53, 55, 57-59; UAM April 1928. **Gillespie Club:** C Dec. 1877:17-18; Feb. 1881:70; Oct. 1881:8; Jan. 1882:64; Feb. 1888:80; Jan. 16, 1895:15; Oct. 15, 1910:7; Nov. 2, 1916:6; Nov. 9, 1916:4; Sept. 24, 1917:1; CS April 1872:7; G 1877-81; 1889-91; 94; 96; 99; 1912–13; 1918-19; UCM March 1870; Nov. 1875:81 **Hale Club:** C Feb. 15, 1935:2; FR 1971-74; G 1936, 37 **Historical Society:** C Oct. 1881:31; Feb. 1882:79; Dec. 1882:53; Oct. 25, 1885:9; Nov. 25, 1885:21; G 83, 84, 87. **International Relations Club:** C Jan. 10, 1936:2; Jan. 17, 1936:1; Feb. 21, 1936:1; Feb. 2, 1937:1; Oct. 26, 1937:1; Dec. 10, 1937:1; May 6, 1938:2; Oct. 28, 1938:1; Nov. 18, 1938:2; Jan. 16, 1940:4; Dec. 3, 1940:1; March 16, 1945:1; Feb. 7, 1985:3; FR 1970-94; G 1934, 37, 38, 40-43, 45, 47-55, 59, 61-69, 71; UAM May 1936:221. **Investment Club:** C Sept. 25, 1986:4; Nov. 5, 1987:1; FR 1989-91. **Italian Club:** C Feb. 1987. **Jackson Scientific Association:** C Dec. 1877:18-19; G 1878, 79. **Juris Prudentia:** C Oct. 28, 1927:1; Jan. 13, 1928:1; G 1929-35. **Literary Discussion Group:** C March 4, 1969:3. **Math Club:** C May 17, 1968:1; Oct. 8, 1987:2; FR 1972-74; G

1969. **Mathematics Society:** *C* Nov. 4, 1955:4; *G* 56-58. **National Society of Black Engineers:** *FR* 1993-94. **Old English Club:** *C* April 24, 1897:8. **Philosophy Club:** *G* 1948, 1950. **Philosophy Forum:** *FR* 1986, 1991-94. **Physical Society:** *C* Oct. 5, 1923:1; *FR* 1923/24; *G* 1925-29, 31-32, 35-36, 40, 42-43. **Physics Society:** *G* 1948-57, 61-67. **Poetry Club:** *C* Feb. 5, 1935:2; *G* 1936; *Idol*, Nov. 1935:3. **Poetry Workshop:** *C* Sept. 30, 1960:3. **Pol-Econ Club:** *C* Nov. 14, 1917:1; *FR* 1918/19; 1919/20. **Pre-Health Society:** *C* Jan. 26, 1977:9; *FR* 1984-94. **Pre-Law Society:** *C* April 9, 1975:7; Jan. 21, 1976:2; January 18, 1979:10; Sept. 11, 1982; *FR* 1970-74; 1979-94; *G* 47, 49-56, 58, 60, 62-69. **Pre-Medic Club:** *C* March 15, 1920:4; Nov. 6, 1920:4; May 3, 1927:2; *G* 1921-32, 40, 42-44. **Pre-Medical Society:** *FR* 1970-74; 1975-79; *G* 1949-58, 61, 63, 64, 66-70. **Press Club:** *C* Dec. 2, 1896:4-5; Nov. 1, 1899:12; Nov. 8, 1899:8; Jan. 30, 1902:10; Nov. 18, 1903:13; Dec. 16, 1903:9; Dec. 3, 1904:11; Dec. 10, 1904:6; Oct. 21, 1905:7; May 19, 1906:11; Oct. 16, 1908:11; Oct. 27, 1909:14; April 13, 1910:6; Dec. 3, 1914:15; Jan. 18, 1918; Jan. 24, 1920:1; April 2, 1921:1; Sept. 27, 1921:1; Sept. 22, 1922:1.5; Nov. 10, 1925; May 4, 1928:1; Oct. 5, 1928:1; Oct. 16, 1928:3; *FR* 1910/11; 1918/19; *G* 1893-1901, 1905, 1913-14, 17, 20-29, 31; *UAM* March 1920; Dec. 1920:32-3; March 1925:184-187. Minutes of the Press Club, 1908-1921 (Special Collections, Union College Library). **Psychology Club:** *C* Oct. 22, 1929:1; May 2, 1985:4; *FR* 1990-94; *G* 1929-37. **Russian Club:** *FR* 1994. **Scientific Club:** *G* 1904, 1906. **Shakespeare Club:** *C* Jan. 1884:61; March 5, 1892:104; Feb. 28, 1901; Jan. 16, 1902; Jan. 30, 1902:10; *G* 1893-1905; *FR* 1901/2; 1905/6, 1906/7; "Officers of Societies for the year 1861". **Social Studies Club:** *C* Oct. 30, 1934:1; Nov. 22, 1938:4; *G* 1936-40. **Society for the Advancement of Management:** *C* Sept. 20, 1963:3; *FR* 1970-73; *G* 1961-69. **Society of Physics Students:** *FR* 1992-94. **Society of Women Engineers:** *C* May 29, 1986 *FR* 1982-83; 1988-90; 1992-94;. **Spanish Club:** *C* Jan. 13, 1920:4; Nov. 7, 1924:1; Jan. 9, 1925:1; May 10, 1927:1; Dec. 16, 1927:1; May 10, 1929:1; April 7, 1930; May 1, 1931:1; Dec. 15, 1933:1; March 11, 1949:4; Oct. 20, 1961:1; Jan. 29, 1971:1; Oct. 23, 1986:5; Oct. 8, 1987:2; *FR* 1925/26; 1992-94; *G* 1920, 1922-24, 26-36, 1950, 51, 52. **Stone Boat Canoe Club:** *C* May 6, 1982:4; *FR* 1985-92. **Union College Society to Study Political Change:** *FR* 1976-77. **Union College Student Society of Mechanical Engineers:** *G* 1954. **Union Students' Space Association:** *FR* 1992, 1993; **Idol Club:** *C* April 20, 1916:9; May 21, 1921:1; *G* 1917-35. **Idol's Head:** *C* May 6, 1903:12; *G* 1904, 05. **Key and Blade:** *C* April 11, 1924:4; *FR* 1925/26; *G* 1925-36. **Key and Coffin:** *G* 1888, 90, 91, 94-98. **Pfeife und Stein:** *G* 1896, 98, 99. **Swiss Navy:** *C* Oct. 29, 1926:2; *G* 1928-30. **Sword and Satan:** *G* 1888. **Tiger's Eye Society:** *C* May 21, 1901:9; May 6, 1921:1; May 21, 1921:4; Oct. 29, 1921:1; Constitution, 1902-1914 (Special Collection, Schaffer Library); *FR* 1924/25; *G* 1903-14, 23-35; *UAM* July-Aug. 1921:7; *UAR* Dec. 1943:38; *Waldron*: 34. **Triangle:** *C* June 15, 1907:11; **Ancient Order of Snakes:** *C* April 18, 1901; *G* 1901-3. **Athletic Association:** *C* Oct. 1883:2; Feb. 1884:74; Sept. 19, 1922:5; *CS* Dec. 1875:8; *G* 1880, 81, 85-91, 93, 94, 95. **Bicycle Clubs:** *C* May 1881:113; Oct. 25, 1884:6; Oct. 25, 1893:8; May 2, 1894:11-12; Oct. 24, 1972; April 9, 1987:6; Clow, C.W. - "Our big boys of the dizzy decade," p. 5 (ms, Special Collections, Union College Library); *G* 1885-89, 95, 98. **Block "U" Society:** *C* March 8, 1935:2; Dec. 19, 1947:5; Feb. 23, 1961:5; Jan. 14, 1982:8; May 26, 1983:3; *FR* 1970-77; *G* 1948-52, 54, 55, 64-70. **Camping Out Club:** *G* 1891, 93. **Canoe Club:** *G* 1884-88. **Cheerleading:** *FR* 1970-81; 1984-94. **Equestrian Club:** *C* Sept. 1887:8; *G* 1889. **Flying Club:** *C* April 5, 1946:3; May 24, 1951:3; *G* 1947-48, 50-57. **Gun Club:** *C* Feb. 1, 1893:10, 14. **Hang Gliding Club:** *C* Oct. 29, 1975:10. **Karate Club:** *C* Oct. 24, 1969:2; Feb. 14, 1974:5; *FR* 1978; 1990-93. **Outing Club:** *C* Sept. 29, 1933:1; Oct. 1, 1935:1; Dec. 7, 1937:4; Oct. 10, 1941:1; Oct. 22, 1954:1; June 1, 1973:2; *FR* 1970-94; *G* 1936-40, 42, 43, 47-48, 51-59, 61-71; *Idol* Jan. 11, 1940:27-29; *UAM* Dec. 1938:43; Dec. 1941:26. **Parachute Club:** *C* May 10, 1968:2. **"Pep" Committee:** *C* March 31, 1925:1; Nov. 20, 1928:6; *FR* 1924/25. **Riding Club:** *AU* Dec. 1987; *C* Oct. 31, 1985:2; *FR* 1991-94. **Rifle Club:** *C* Nov. 11, 1915:15; April 14, 1950:4; March 23, 1956:3; *G* 1951-58, 60-62, 64-67. **Sailing Club:** *C* March 30, 1967:2; Oct. 19, 1967:1; Jan. 11, 1968:4; Feb. 8, 1968:7; Feb. 26, 1971:2; Oct. 27, 1976:18; May 21, 1981:11; Oct. 29, 1981:4; *FR* 1973-81; 1987-90; 1992-94. **Scuba Club:** *C* Oct. 9, 1980:6; *FR* 1985-87. **Sky-Diving Club:** *C* Nov. 8, 1979:13. **Sky-Life Flying Club:** *C* Nov. 10, 1972:2. **Snow Shoe Club:** *G* 1889. **Table Tennis Club:** *FR* 1978-79. **Tramp Club:** *C* Oct. 18, 1890; *G* 1888-89. **"U" Club:** *C* Jan. 16, 1918:4; *G* 1919-22. **Union University Traveling Club:** *FR* 1990; 1992. **Varsity Club:** *G* 1923-26. **Wearers of the U:** *C* Nov. 18, 1903:8; *G* 1901-12. **Yoga Club:** *C* Oct. 8, 1987:2; **Asian Student Union:** *FR* 1993-94. **Brazilian Student's Association:** *G* 1918 (b). **Chinese Students Association:** *C* Jan. 25, 1978:8. **Cosmopolitan Club:** *C* Feb. 11, 1911:6; Oct. 30, 1914:11; Oct. 17, 1917:3; Oct. 28, 1919:1; Nov. 1, 1919:1; Jan. 19, 1920:3; Sept. 30, 1924:1; Sept. 30, 1938:1; Dec. 6, 1938:1; May 9, 1947:4; *FR* 1913/14; 1915/16; *G* 1913-16, 18-19, 21-24, 26-35, 39, 47-48, 50-51, 55-56; *UAM* May 1912; Feb. 1915; Nov. 1924:15; Feb. 1925:162. **Hindustan Club:** *C* Jan. 26, 1926:4. **International Student Association:** *C* Nov. 10, 1976:15; *FR* 1972-74; 1978; 1980-87; 1988-94;. **Bridge Club:** *C* Nov. 10, 1966:2; *FR* 1970-83; *G* 1947-52, 54, 55, 57-70. **Card clubs:** *Catalogue of the Officers and Students*, 1870/71; *C* March 14, 1891:120; *G* 1877, 1893-94. **Chess clubs:** *C* Dec. 1878; Jan. 1879; Feb. 15, 1879:9; May 6, 1903:12; Dec. 10, 1904:8; Feb. 11, 1905:8; Oct. 5, 1907:9; Oct. 31, 1930:3; Feb. 23, 1932:3; Dec. 8, 1939:4; Feb. 13, 1948:6; Feb. 25, 1982:7; *Catalogue of the Officers and Students* 1870/71; *G* 1879, 81, 94, 95, 1905-9, 32-36, 40-42, 48-51, 57, 59, 61-66; *Officers of Societies for the Year 1861*; *FR* 1978; 1980-83; 1990-94. **College Bowl:** *FR* 1991-1994. **Film Workshop:** *C* Sept. 23, 1970:2; Nov. 30, 1971:1; *FR* 1971-74, 1978-80. **Gaming Association:** *FR* 1989-94. **Philatelic society:** *C* Dec. 12, 1933:4; Dec. 19, 1933:4. **Photographic Society/Camera Club:** *C* Nov. 1883:27; Jan. 22, 1929:1; Jan. 12, 1937:4; April 25, 1939:4; Feb. 20, 1986:6; *G* 1887-89 *G* 1893, 94(b), 95, 99-1901, 1948-53, 55-57-60, 62-70; *UAM* March 1938:149. **Sports Car Club:** *FR* 1979; **American Colonization Society:** Burt, Martin—Diary, Jan. 24, 1838; Feb. 2, 1838. **American Student Union:** *C* Feb. 11, 1936:2; March 20, 1936:2; April 21, 1936:1; Oct. 9, 1936:1; *UAM* May 1936:221. **American Veteran's Committee:** *C* Nov. 14, 1947:1. **Amnesty International:** *C* Oct. 19, 1978:7; Oct. 8, 1987:2; Feb. 2, 1989:7; *FR* 1987-94. **Aware:** *FR* 1992-93. **Chester A. Arthur Club:** *UCR* May 1958:2. **Franklin**

Society: *The Cabinet*, Dec. 20, 1820; *NYS Assembly Journal*, no. 91, February 4, 1829; Sheldon - *Student life and customs*, p. 16; *UAR* April 1945:76. **Gavel Club:** *C* March 13, 1936:1; *G* 1937, 38. **Gay Discussion Group:** *C* Oct. 8, 1981:16; Feb. 18, 1982:5; *FR* 1985-88. **Gay, Lesbian, Bi-Sexual Alliance:** *C* Oct. 5, 1989:2; Oct. 19, 1989:11. **New York Public Interest Group:** *C* Feb. 8, 1978:2; Feb. 22, 1978:1; Nov. 20, 1974. **Political Clubs:** *C* Oct. 1880:11; March 21, 1894:10; Oct. 21, 1896:3; Oct. 18, 1900:12; Oct. 27, 1900:14; Oct. 8, 1904:15; Oct. 22, 1904:12; Oct. 27, 1907:8; Oct. 23, 1908:7, 9; Nov. 5, 1910:9; April 24, 1912:12; Oct. 8, 1912:14; Oct. 23, 1912:14; Oct. 9, 1916:1; April 17, 1920:2; Feb. 26, 1932:1; Oct. 21, 1932:1; Oct. 6, 1983:7; Oct. 22, 1948:1; Dailey, *WNP - Union College and the Class of 1884*, p. 22; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1926:377; Nov. 1928; *UUQ* Nov. 1904:179-80. **Political Forum:** *C* Oct. 10, 1958:4; Oct. 20, 1961:4; Dec. 4, 1964:1; Jan. 29, 1975:6; *FR* 1970-74; 1977-82; 1984-93; *G* 1959-65, 67-69, 71. **Pro-Life Forum:** *C* Nov. 15, 1984:1. **Prohibition Association:** *C* Nov. 20, 1912:16; Jan. 22, 1914:13; Feb. 5, 1914:22; April 8, 1915:20; Oct. 2, 1928:1; *G* 1914-15, 17-18. **Purity League:** *G* 1917, 18. **PYE Club:** *C* Oct. 23, 1970:2; May 4, 1971:5; May 7, 1971:7; Nov. 16, 1971:2; May 1, 1973:2; *FR* 1975-82. **SADD:** *FR* 1993. **Social Action Committee:** *FR* 1976-77. **Social Problems Forum:** *C* April 19, 1935:1; Oct. 22, 1935:2; Feb. 21, 1936:2; *G* 1937. **Social Relations Club:** *C* Feb. 23, 1973:2. **Student Environment Alliance:** *FR* 1983-86; 1988-90; 1992-94. **Students for Political Awareness and Action:** *FR* 1993-94. **Temperance Society:** Martin Burt diary Feb. 11, 1837; Feb. 22, 1837; *UCM* July 1863:143; Nov. 1863:51. **UCAN:** *FR* 1984. **Union Civic Club:** *C* April 20, 1907:5; *G* 1909-11. **Women's Caucus:** *C* Jan. 31, 1974:2; Feb. 14, 1974; April 25, 1974:2; Feb. 23, 1977:4; Oct. 19, 1977:5; *FR* 1978-81. **Women's Network:** *C* Oct. 19, 1977:5; Oct. 8, 1987:2; *FR* 1982-90. **Women's Support Group:** *C* Oct. 6, 1983; Feb. 9, 1984:1; *FR* 1989-90. **Women's Union:** *FR* 1994. **Zero Population Growth:** *FR* 1975; **Banjo Club:** *C* Dec. 1888:39; *G* 1890, 91, 95-1903, 1911-15, 17, 18. **Brass Choir:** *C* Dec. 19, 1939:1; *FR* 1970-73; *G* 1965-69. **Cabaret:** *C* Oct. 17, 1972:1; Oct. 2, 1974:1; May 7, 1975:10; Feb. 18, 1976:9; May 26, 1976:5; Feb. 19, 1981:1; Jan. 24, 1985:8, 16; May 25, 1989:10; *UC* March/April 1976:18-21. **Chamber Singers:** *C* Oct. 2, 1975:10; *G* 1967, 68, 69. **Choir:** *C* Jan 1882:62; Oct. 1882:7; Feb. 1889:85; Jan. 17, 1985:13; Jan. 23, 1986:14; *G* 1901-3, 6-11, 14, 18-20, 28-40, 42-44, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 59, 64, 66; *UC* March/April 1985:4. **Concert Band:** *FR* 1986-90; 1992-94. **Concert Ensemble:** *C* Nov. 2, 1962:1; *FR* 1974-76; *G* 1958-67. **Dance Band:** *G* 1949-52. **Dance Club:** *FR* 1989-94. **Dance Ensemble:** *C* Oct. 8, 1987:2; *FR* 1994. **Dance Team:** *FR* 1994. **Dramatic Club:** *C* Oct. 24, 1894:6; April 25, 1902:8; Oct. 29, 1902:6; Nov. 19, 1902:9; Feb. 18, 1903:8; Nov. 5, 1904:8; March 3, 1906:11; Oct. 6, 1906:11; Nov. 3, 1906:12; April 3, 1909:7; Nov. 12, 1910:10; Jan. 14, 1911:8; March 14, 1913:16; March 16, 1916:11; *G* 1896, 97, 1904, 18. **Dutch Pipers:** *C* April 27, 1962:3; Oct. 15-17, 1982:2A; *FR* 1989-94; *G* 1955-59, 61-67. **Dutchmen Dance Band:** *C* Nov. 21, 1952:1; Nov. 22, 1957:1; *G* 1954-55. **Electronic Music Club:** *FR* 1981-84; 1986-1990. **Film Haps:** *C* Ap 21, 1972:1; Feb. 7, 1974:2; Feb. 21, 1974:4; Nov. 20, 1974:1,5; March 6, 1975:1; Jan. 30, 1986:9; Jan. 14, 1988:11; Feb. 18, 1988:1; Feb. 16, 1989:1; *FR* 1972-77. **Film series:** *C* Jan. 10, 1939:1; Dec. 1, 1939:1; Nov. 5, 1940:1; Feb. 13, 1942:1; Jan. 28, 1943:1; July 9, 1943:2; Oct. 29, 1948:1; Oct. 14, 1955:1; Oct. 5, 1956:1; *UAM* April 1939:163. **Folk Circle:** *C* Jan. 11, 1963:1. **Football Band:** *C* Dec. 13, 1911:9; Oct. 6, 1919:1; Nov. 8, 1927:1; April 16, 1929:1; Nov. 12, 1929:2; Oct. 6, 1931:2; Oct. 18, 1932:2; Oct. 25, 1932:2; Jan. 16, 1934:2; April 13, 1934:1; May 18, 1934:1; Nov. 4, 1938:2; March 7, 1947:1; *FR* 1970-73; *UA* Dec. 1949: 4; *UCAR* Oct. 1953: 23. **Freshman Dramatic Club:** *C* Sept. 29, 1922:4; *FR* 1924/25. **Garnet Goblins:** *C* Dec. 4, 1925:4; Feb. 16, 1926:2; Sept. 29, 1931:1; March 2, 1934:3; Jan. 22, 1935:1; *G* 1927, 28, 30, 32-37. **Garnet Minstrels:** *FR* 1986-94. **Glee Club:** *C* Dec. 1878:39; Dec. 1879:42; Feb. 1880:77; Dec. 1882:53; Oct. 1883:26; Feb. 1884:79; Mar. 25, 1886:53; Feb. 28, 1891:102; May 30, 1891:166; Oct. 10, 1891:6-7; Feb. 19, 1892:92; Mar. 1, 1893:4; Sept. 28, 1893:13; Oct. 7, 1903:12; Oct. 8, 1904:14; Nov. 5, 1904:8; Jan. 17, 1985:13; Feb. 17, 1925:1; Jan. 20, 1928:1; April 29, 1932:1; Dec. 9, 1949:4; April 30, 1971:3; Feb. 7, 1974:3; May 30, 1974:8; *Catalogue of Officers and Students* 1868/69; *G* 1881, 86-91, 93-95, 97-1915, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25-40, 42-43, 45, 47-56, 59, 63-68, 70, 71, 78, 79; *UA* June 1948:103; Aug. 1949; *UAM* March 1931:122-3; *UC* Mar./April 1980:3; March/April 1985:4; *UCC* Oct. 23, 1854; *UCM* March 1862:102. **Gospel Ensemble:** *FR* 1992-94. **Instrumental Club:** *C* Nov. 5, 1904:8; Nov. 7, 1933:4; *G* 1906-8, 24-34, 39. **Instrumental Music Club:** *FR* 1981-83. **Intellectual Cabaret:** *FR* 1981-88. **Jazz Band:** *C* Feb. 7, 1919:2; Feb. 10, 1919:1. **Jazz Ensemble:** *C* Feb. 26, 1975:4; Oct. 23, 1980:8; *FR* 1982-94; *G* 1978, 79, 84. **Jazz Workshops:** *C* Nov. 3, 1966:5; *FR* 1970-82; *G* 1967-69. **Madrigal Singers:** *G* 1966-70. **Mandolin and Guitar Club:** *C* Feb. 15, 1893:15; April 26, 1893:10; May 24, 1918:2; *G* 1894-1905, 1917-20. **Minstrels:** *C* Jan. 1882:67; Feb. 1885:41; April 25, 1885:70; Mar. 20, 1887:81; April 1887:95; Feb. 19, 1892:88; March 19, 1892:108; Jan. 31, 1894:9; Oct. 24, 1894:10; March 18, 1922:1; *G* 1878, 83, 89, 93, 95, 1901. **Modern Dance Workshop:** *FR* 1977-83. **Modern Jazz Society:** *G* 58-66. **Mountebanks:** *C* Feb. 15, 1919:2; March 20, 1928:1; Oct. 19, 1928:1; Oct. 15, 1929:1; Feb. 5, 1935:2; Sept. 22, 1939:1; Oct. 24, 1939:1; Oct. 1, 1940:1; Oct. 11, 1940:1; April 29, 1941:1; March 3, 1942:1; Jan. 21, 1943:1; Feb. 4, 1943:1; Dec. 17, 1943:1; Jan. 8, 1971:1; Feb. 25, 1976:6; *FR* 1970-79; *Idol* Nov. 1951:4. **Musical Clubs/Association:** *C* Oct. 1879:12-13; Dec. 1879:42; Dec. 1881:44; Oct. 1882:16; Dec. 1882:60; Nov. 25, 1884:11; Feb. 27, 1895:8; March 13, 1895:6; Oct. 25, 1899:10; Nov. 25, 1907:5; March 27, 1909; May 7, 1917:1; Feb. 28, 1920:1; Nov. 30, 1920:3; April 23, 1921:3; Oct. 10, 1922:1; Oct. 17, 1924:1; Oct. 1, 1926:1; Nov. 8, 1929:6; Oct. 15, 1929:1; *Constitution of Musical Association adopted May 24, 1895;* *G* 1877-80, 86, 1901, 1916, 17, 21-23, 25-27, 30, 32-35; PS 6:34. **Northeastern NY Youth Orchestra:** *C* Dec. 3, 1968:1; April 20, 1973:3; *FR* 1970-80. **Orchestra:** *C* Oct. 1881:11; Sept. 24, 1902:8; April 20, 1907:8; *G* 1877, 79-80, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93-95, 1905-07, 1909, 30, 36, 39. **Pep Band:** *FR* 1991-94; *G* 1990. **Players:** *C* Dec. 13, 1938:1. **Record Hop:** *FR* 1986-

88. **Recorder Ensemble:** *C* Nov. 2, 1956:4; Jan. 11, 1972:3; Nov. 10, 1972:3. **Rock 'n Roll Society:** *C* Nov. 15, 1957:1. **South College String Band:** 1867 class book; *Annual Catalogue of Officers and Students*, 1868/9. **String Quartet:** *G* 1934–39. **Theatre:** *PS* 4:134. **Ukelele Club:** *C* Oct. 26, 1916:1; *G* 1918. **Union College Band:** *C* April 13, 1916:19; *G* 1913–18, 21–40, 42–45, 47, 51–55; *UAM* Jan 1929:70; July–Aug 1936. **Union College Choir:** *FR* 1985–94; *G* 1901–66 *passim*. **Union College Dance Orchestra:** *G* 1925–26. **Union College Quartette:** *G* 1877–78. **Union-Skidmore Orchestra:** *G* 1963–66, 68. **Women's Glee Club:** *FR* 1979–88. **Woodwind Quintet:** *C* Jan. 10, 1964:2; Feb. 11, 1976:2; *FR* 1970–72; **Buffalo Club:** *C* Oct. 25, 1911:9. **Scalp and Blade:** *C* March 11, 1924:1. **Sectional Clubs:** *C* Nov. 21, 1901:11. **Southern Club:** *C* Feb. 6, 1902:7; May 30, 1903; Nov. 15, 1927:1; *G* 1896, 1903–09, 1929–30; **Big Brothers Big Sisters:** *FR* 1976–1994. **Campus Chest:** *C* Nov. 22, 1927:1; Oct. 22, 1929:1; Feb. 12, 1940:1; *G* 1943–44, 47, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 63, 67, 68. **Circle K Club:** *C* May 15, 1953:4; April 9, 1968:1; April 5, 1978:5; *FR* 1972–74; 1982–94; *G* 1954–58, 85; *UC* May/June 1983:7. **Delphic Society:** *C* Jan. 5, 1945:1; Oct. 12, 1962:1; Oct. 22, 1965:5; *G* 1945, 47–53, 55, 56, 58–69; *UAR* Feb. 1945. **Delphics:** *FR* 1970–74; 1980–81; 1983; 1989–93. **Garnet Key Society:** *C* Oct. 8, 1954:1; Oct. 22, 1954:1; *G* 1939–44, 47–48, 56–58; *UAM* July–Aug. 1938:281. **Gatesmen:** *C* Dec. 7, 1962:1; Dec. 14, 1962; Jan. 12, 1973:1; *FR* 1971–94; *G* 64–69, 71, 82. **Social Relief Committee:** *C* May 28, 1970:1; *FR* 1973–74. **Speaking Hands:** *FR* 1992–94. **Student Service Bureau** *C* Feb. 14, 1933:1; Sept. 25, 1936:2; Sept. 27, 1938; May 9, 1941:1; *Idol* March 24, 1941:22–24.

Student Politics and Government; 703–708.

See also: COURTS AND JUDICIAL BOARDS; GOVERNANCE.

C Mar. 1884: 92; Mar. 25, 1885: 60,65; April 25, 1885: 71; Oct. 25, 1885:8, 10; Jan. 25, 1886: 25; Oct. 20, 1886: 9,10; Mar. 20, 1887: 79; Sept. 1887:8; Oct. 1887:23,24; Jan. 23, 1892:74; Jan. 18, 1893:10; Oct. 25, 1893:14; Feb. 13, 1895:5–6; Sept. 22, 1897:13; Feb. 18,1899: 8; Feb. 14, 1900:6, 10; March 7, 1900: 8–9; Oct. 18, 1900:11; Mar. 21, 1900:10; Oct. 18, 1900:10; Dec. 5, 1900:11; Jan. 24, 1901:10; Nov. 7, 1901:11; Feb. 24, 1904:10; April 20, 1904; Oct. 7, 1905:8; May 5, 1906:9; April 11, 1911:5; Nov. 13, 1912:11; April 10, 1913:10,16; April 16, 1913:11; Sept. 9, 1913:14; Oct. 9, 1913:20; Oct. 16, 1913:7; Mar. 5, 1914; Oct. 15, 1914:13; Oct. 22, 1914:16; May 21, 1917; May 25, 1917:2; May 28, 1917:1; Nov. 20,1921:1; Oct. 9, 1923:2; Oct. 26, 1923:2; Mar. 31, 1925:2; April 21, 1925:1; Jan. 26, 1926:1; Sept. 24, 1926:2; Feb. 23, 1927:2; May 21, 1927:1; Oct. 7, 1927:2,3; Jan. 13, 1928:2; Feb. 21, 1928; Mar. 30, 1928:3; April 3, 1928:1; April 20, 1928:2; Mar. 13, 1928:1; Mar. 16, 1928:1; Sept. 28, 1928:1; Oct. 2, 1928:1; Mar. 1, 1929:1; Mar. 22, 1929:2; Sept. 24, 1929:1; Feb. 14, 1930:2; Mar. 28, 1930:12; Sept. 19, 1930:2; Feb. 17, 1931:1; Feb. 27, 1931:2; May 19, 1931:2; Oct. 6, 1931:2; Nov. 27, 1931:3; Dec. 15, 1931:1; Feb. 19, 1932:1, 3; Mar. 1, 1932:1; Mar. 15, 1932:1; Mar. 29, 1932:1; May 3, 1932:1; May 10, 1932:1; May 20, 1932:1; Sept. 30, 1932:2; Oct. 4, 1932:1; Oct. 7, 1932:2; Jan. 13, 1933:2; Sept. 29, 1933:2; Oct. 6, 1933:1; Mar. 13, 1934:4; May 18, 1934:1; Dec. 11, 1934:1; Feb. 1, 1935:2; Feb. 15, 1935:2; Mar. 15, 1935:3; May 3, 1935:2; Sept. 29, 1936:2; Oct. 27, 1936:4; Dec. 4, 1936:1; Oct. 29,1937:1; Jan. 14, 1938:2; Feb. 8, 1938:1; Feb. 11, 1938:2; Mar. 11, 1938:1; April 26, 1938:1; May 13, 1938:1; May 17, 1938:2; Sept. 30, 1938; Nov. 4, 1938:2; May 6, 1941:2; Feb. 13, 1942; Feb. 27, 1942:1; April 12, 1946:1; Nov. 8, 1946:1; April 25 1947:1; May 2, 1947:1; Mar. 2, 1951:1; Nov. 9, 1951:1; April 15, 1960:1; May 13, 1960:1; Sept. 23, 1960:1; Oct. 7, 1960:1,2; Oct. 14, 1960:3; Feb. 10, 1961:1; April 14, 1961:2; April 21, 1961:2; Nov. 17, 1961:1; April 27, 1962:1,8; May 11, 1962:2; Mar. 2, 1967:1; April 13, 1967:3; Feb.17, 1969:7–8; Feb. 25, 1969:2; Mar. 7, 1969:1; Feb. 1, 1972:1–2; Oct. 6, 1972:2; April 20, 1973; May 7, 1974:1; May 14, 1974:1; May 21, 1974:5; Oct. 2, 1975:8; Feb. 11, 1976:1; Feb. 18, 1976:1; April 28, 1976:1; April 27, 1977:1; Feb. 28, 1980:4,9; April 24, 1980:1; Faculty Minutes, Sept. 14, 1886; Day, Frank Parker: Statement to Trustees, Aug. 11, 1933; Thomson, Lemon: Diary, Oct. 26, 1849; Feb. 15, 1850; *SH* 1910/11; 1914/15; 1917/18; 1920–21; *UAM* May 1913; Jan. 1926: 93–95; Dec. 1927: 38; May 1928: 195; March 1931: 131–2; April 1932: 162–165; April 1937: 168; July–Aug. 1938: 281; *UCC* Sept. 1971:1; *UCS* Spring 1969: 34.

Student Pranks and Mischief; 708–710.

See also: *CONCORDIENSIS* (Humor); FACULTY TAKE-OFF DAY; PARIETAL RULES.

Bronner, Simon J.—*Piled Higher and Deeper* (1990); Burt, Martin—Diary (March 18, 1837); *C* Oct. 1883: 9; March 19, 1892:109; Dec. 10, 1902:12–13; March 3, 1903:7; March 18, 1903:14; April 1,1903:8; Oct. 26, 1907:9; May 26, 1908:10; March 6, 1909:9; April 30, 1914:11, 16; Oct. 15, 1914:15; March 25, 1932:4; Oct. 6, 1933:4; Nov. 3, 1933:1; Oct. 6, 1950:1; Oct. 12, 1951:1, 2; Sept. 25, 1953; Sept. 23, 1955:1; Sept. 30,1955:1; Oct. 5, 1956:1; Oct. 11, 1957:2; Oct. 10, 1958:2; *CS* April 1872:8; April 1873:5; *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); *PD* February 13, 1862; July 8, 1862; Stillman, William James—*Autobiography of a journalist* (1901): 1:67; Thomson, Lemon—Diary, March 5, 1850, March 6, 1850; *UAM* July–Aug. 1923: 388–89; *UCC* Jan. 1970:2; *UCM* July 1867; *UUQ* Nov. 1906:199–204.

Student Publications; 711–712.

Student Wives' Club; 712.

See also DUTCHMEN'S VILLAGE.
C Sept. 27, 1946:4; May 17, 1968:1; G 1947, 1948.

Students' Album (The); 712-713.

UAM Nov. 1927: 5-6.

Sub-Freshman Weekend; 713.

C March 3, 1908:7; April 28, 1908:9; May 22, 1909:9; May 21, 1913:8; March 6, 1936:2; March 28, 1939:1; Feb. 16, 1951:1; Sept. 28, 1951:1; Oct. 12, 1951; March 1, 1957:1; UAM Mar. 1937: 130; April 1937: 160; UCAR July 1954: 9.

Summer Institutes for Teachers; 713.

C July 6, 1945:1; Davidson, *State of Union*, 1955/56:3; *Symposium* 1, 1:25; TM 11/1/1958; 6/12/59; UAR Aug. 1943:103; Feb. 1945:43; Aug. 1945:103.

Summer School; 713.

C May 13, 1896:10; July 1, 1896:16.

Support Staff; 713-716.

See also SECURITY AND SAFETY; MAIL, COLLEGE; BOOKSTORE.

Burt, Martin-Diary May 2, 1836; C May 1881: 113; Feb. 1883: 112; Jan. 1884:58; Commencement, 1885:107; Dec. 11, 1895; Dec. 10, 1921:2; Nov. 29, 1927:4; Oct. 13, 1933:1; Feb. 2, 1937:1-2; Oct. 13, 1939:1; *Hislop*: 435; Jackson, Isaac— Diary, April 16, 1871; *Memoir and select remains of the late Rev. John R. M'Dowall* (1838): 460; Pearson diary, Sept. 25, 1854; June 5, 1861; Feb. 19, 1863; PS 3:57; *Report to the Regents*, 1835/36, 1836/37, 1859; *Schenectady Reflector*, Jan. 3, 1884; TM 1808; 1/26/1937; UAM Dec. 1912; Feb. 1922:114; March 1937: 129-30; UCM June 1860:71; June 1861:253; March 1870:42; Nov. 1871:115; *Union Annual*, 1861: 3; *Unionian*, June 1871; *UUQ* Nov. 1904:157.

Swimming (Men's); 716.

C Feb. 26, 1921:1; Oct. 29, 1921:1; March 13, 1925:1; Oct. 13, 1925:1; Oct. 30, 1925:1; Jan. 19, 1926:1; Sept. 1930; Nov. 17, 1944; Dec. 12, 1958:4; April 29, 1960:4; Sept. 30, 1960:5; May 3, 1963:3; Feb. 21, 1964:5; Feb. 5, 1965:6; UC Sept/Oct 1986:1; Nov. 1989: 11.

Swimming (Women's); 716.

Tau Beta Pi (New York Mu chapter); 716.

C May 8, 1959:1.

Tau Kappa Alpha; 716.

C Oct. 23, 1925:2.

Taylor, John (Aug. 1, 1751–Nov. 5, 1801). Senior Tutor, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1795–1801; 716-717.

Harrison, Richard A.—*Princetonians, a biographical dictionary*...vol. 2. (1980).

Taylor, Warren Crosby. (June 17, 1880–July 24, 1967). Professor of Civil Engineering, 1910–50; 717-718. Charles T. Male Jr.

C Sept. 25, 1920:4; Oct. 30, 1925:6; March 26, 1929:4.

Telescope; 718.

CS May 1872:8; Edwards, Wakeman W. - "Recollections of an Old Timer" - ms in folder "Recollections," Union College Archives; Pearson diary, Sept. 29, 1835; Pearson, Jonathan — Memoranda no. 2, Union College, p. 21 (October 19, 1859) (ledger in Union College archives); TM 28 July 1813; July 23, 1844.

Tellkamp, Johann Ludwig. (Jan. 28, 1808–Feb. 15, 1876) Professor of German Language and Literature; Lecturer on Civil Polity and History, 1838-43; 718-719.

Carmina Concordiae: 17; PD September 24, 1838; March 4, 1842.

Tennis (Men's); 719-720.

C April 1882: 139; May 1883: 182; June 1883: 231; Oct. 1883: 7; March 1884: 94; Oct. 25, 1884: 6; April 25 1885: 73; May 25, 1886: 85; Oct. 20, 1886:7; Oct. 24, 1891:15; Sept. 28, 1893:13; Oct. 1, 1896:3; Oct. 21, 1896:1; Sept. 27, 1900:7; Oct. 4, 1900:9; May 14, 1901:10; Nov. 7, 1901:12; Oct. 29, 1904:13; April 14, 1908:9; April 20, 1923:1; Sept. 27, 1932:4; Sept. 22, 1933:1; Sept. 26, 1947:3; Feb. 5, 1965:6; *G* 1902; *The Star and Crescent*, Nov. 1884:41; *UC* Sept/Oct 1986:1; *UCC* May 1973:2; *UCR* Sept. 1965: 2.

Tennis (Women's); 720.

C April 6, 1973:3; Oct. 8, 1975:2; Sept. 28, 1977:10.

Tenure; 720-723. William Thomas.

Terms Abroad; 723-724.

Terrace Club; 724.

Terrace Council; 724.

Moon, Rexford G. Jr.—*The retaining wall saga; or, Upon the terrace let us sit: a history of the Terrace Council.* (1990); *UC* May 1990:10.

Terrace Wall; 724-725.

C April 1878; May 1887:110; May 1890:107; May 1, 1897:6; May 20, 1899:8; June 6, 1902:10-11; Nov. 25, 1907:10; April 17, 1912:11; Oct. 12, 1951; Class book, 1867; *CS* May 1872:4; Letter from William Waddell to Charles Waldron, "11-2-[19]38"; Matthews, Raymond. Map of campus (1922); *Parthenon* July 1833; Richmond, Charles Alexander "Jackson's Garden" Unpublished manuscript (1935); *SH* 1921/22; *UCM* June 1872:96; Union College Alumni Association of the Northwest. First annual report;. *Waldron*:7; President's midwinter report, Feb. 1911:5; Annual report of the Treasurer, June 30, 1858:10; memorandum by Jonas Holland on a sheet of paper pasted in the front of Jonathan Pearson's ledger titled "Memoranda, Union College."

Theatre; 725-728. S.O.A. Ullmann.

See also: STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS: PERFORMING ARTS, and MOHAWK DRAMA FESTIVAL.

Fox, Dixon Ryan. *Union College, an unfinished history.* Schenectady, NY: Graduate Council, Union College [1945]; Smith, Barry. Notebook files of clippings, proposals, reports, curricula, etc; Union College Catalogs; Author's correspondence with Gifford Wingate, Henry M. Weil, Julian M. Olf, Robert Skloot; *The Balance and Columbian Repository*, Jan. 7, 1806:4-5; *C* April 1883:173; Jan. 1882:67; Nov. 1882:39; Oct. 24, 1894:10; Feb. 17, 1916:18-19; Feb. 15, 1919:2; March 20, 1928:1; Oct. 19, 1928:1; Oct. 15, 1929:1; Feb. 5, 1935:2; Sept. 20, 1935:1; Sept. 22, 1939:1; Oct. 24, 1939:1; Oct. 1, 1940:1; Oct. 11, 1940:1; April 29, 1941:1; March 3, 1942:1; Jan. 21, 1943:1; Feb. 4, 1943:1; Dec. 17, 1943:1; March 12, 1954:1; Jan. 8, 1971:1; Feb. 25, 1976:6; *Idol* Nov. 1951:4; *Pastime*, Feb. 21, 1807.; *Supplement to the Laws of Union College*, 1805.; *TM* Sept. 29, 1801 ; *UAM*, March 1939:135.

Theta Delta Chi (Alpha Charge); 728-729.

C Dec. 16, 1949:6; Oct. 5, 1956:1; April 18, 1985:1; May 23, 1985:1; *TM* 1/17/1950; 6/8/1956; 11/1/1958; *UAM* June 1912:27-28; March 1915 March 1923:168; Dec. 1932:46.

Theta Delta Tau (Alpha chapter); 729.

C March 11, 1896:13; *G* 1894.

Theta Lambda Phi (Parker chapter); 729.

C Feb. 11, 1911:7.

Theta Nu Epsilon (Gamma chapter); 729.

C Feb. 22, 1952:3.

Throckmorton; 729.

Thruway; 729-730.

C Feb. 13, 1953:1; Nov. 15, 1957:1; April 15, 1966:1; TM 6/24/1944; 1/28/1947; 6/11/1948; 10/22/1949; 1/17/1950; 6/8/1951; 6/6/1952; 11/1/1952; 1/20/1953; 10/30/1954. Letter, Carter Davidson to Walter C. Baker, Sept. 22, 1952. Letter, Albert Bantham to Walter C. Baker, November 17, 1952.

Tidmarsh, Elmer Arthur (Feb. 14, 1891–Jan. 26, 1965). Director of Music, 1926–1956; 730-731. Sven R. Peterson.

Timberlake, Dale France (May 12, 1921–Nov. 26, 1977). Comptroller, 1964–77; Treasurer, 1970–77; 731.

C Nov. 10, 1970:1; UCC Nov. 1970:3.

Tippecanoe Conference; 731.

C April 6, 1951:1; Nov. 14, 1952:1; May 13, 1955:4; Oct. 26, 1962:1; UA Jan. 1952: 6.

Todd, Hiram Charles (July 17, 1876–April 7, 1965). Class of 1897. (PhB). Delta Phi. Lawyer, prosecutor, chairman of Union's Board of Trustees, 1934–41; 731-732.

C Nov. 18, 1896:3; UAM Nov. 1936:10-12.

Tolan, Edwin Kirkman (Oct. 6, 1921–Feb. 1, 1976). Professor of Philosophy, Librarian of Union College, 1962–76; 733-735.

Town-Gown Relations; 735-739. Robert V. Wells.

Town Meeting of the Air; 739-740.

See also RADIO BROADCASTS.

C Feb. 2, 1940:2; UAM Feb. 1939: 97-8; April, 1940: 117-9; UAR Dec. 1943: 23.

Track and Field (Men's); 740-741.

C Oct. 1883: 2; Feb. 1884: 74; April 25, 1885: 73, 75; April 25, 1886:71, 72; May 25, 1886: 82; Oct. 20, 1886: 11; Dec. 19, 1890: 65; April 18, 1891:132; May 30 1891:168; March 15, 1893: 8; Sept. 27, 1893:7; March 5, 1898:3; Nov. 29, 1899:7; Nov. 27, 1912:13; May 21, 1913:8; Oct. 14, 1914:11; Nov. 11, 1915:14; March 1, 1919:1; May 16, 1922:1; March 25, 1927:1; Oct. 28, 1927:4; Feb. 21, 1928:1; March 30, 1928:2; May 2, 1930:5; May 13, 1930.; April 10, 1931:3; Oct. 7, 1932:1; CS June 1875:6; Dec. 1875:8; PS 6:34; UAM Feb. 1922: 129-30.; Nov. 1922: 37; June 1937:222–3; UCAR July 1954: 9; UCC May 1973:2; UCM June 1875:100.

Track and Field (Women's); 741.

Tracy Room and Fund; 741. Joseph Finkelstein.

Tradition Night; 741-742.

C May 16, 1922:1; May 20,1924:1; May 8, 1925:2; May 11, 1928:4; SH 1924/25; 25/26; UAM June 1928: 228-9; Jan. 1929: 70.

Transportation; 742.

C Dec. 1889:35; May 2, 1891:1; Davis Memoir: 17; Hislop: 504; Waldron: 31; Davis, Hugh—*A memoir of Union College life, 1903–1907* (1989):82.

Travis, Frances (Dec. 4, 1896–March 18, 1960). Recorder, 1947–60; 742-743.

UCR April 1960:2; Huntley:108.

Treasurer; 743-744.

C June 28, 1900; Oct. 31, 1901:15; Oct. 16, 1953:1; Nov. 10, 1970:1; Hislop: 80; TM 12/1/1801; 7/1801; 12/1801; 7/1806; 1/1892; 1/25/1898; 10/24/1953; UCC Nov. 1970:3.

Truax, James Reagles (April 9, 1854–March 17, 1915). Class of 1876. Professor of Rhetoric, the English Language and Literature, 1885–95; Professor of English Language and Literature, 1895–1903; 744-745.

C Mar. 1880: 95; Mar. 5, 1892:99; Feb. 13, 1895:9; Feb. 20, 1897:10; June 11, 1898:8; TM June 9, 1903; Truax, James—“Place of Course of Study in Rhetoric, English Language and Literature, submitted at the request of the president...Feb. 20, 1902.” Ten page ms in Raymond papers, faculty box, s.v. Truax (Union College archives); *UAM* June 1915: 255-56; Andrew V.V. Raymond to C.H. Levermore, Sept. 21, 1903; Newspaper clipping [fall 1885] in PS 8:159.

Trustees, Board of; 745-750.

C May 1888:114; June 1890:131; June 20, 1894:10; Jan. 28, 1911:9; Nov. 1, 1911:12; May 11, 1916:9; April 29, 1918:3; June 9, 1934:1; Hans, Patricia—*The Growth and Influence of the Alumni Movement on the Governance of four Private Colleges: Williams, Union, Hamilton, and Amherst, 1821-1925*. (1983).; Hough:161; Jackson, Isaac—Diary, Jan. 17, 1869 (ms); Potts, Davids—*Wesleyan University, 1831–1910* (1992): 65, 171, 322; Raymond, Andrew V.V.—Report to the Trustees, Jan. 24, 1899 (ms); Alumni Council minutes, May 1, 1954; TM 6/10/1902; 1/27/1903; 11/24/1911; 1/25/1916; 6/5/1925; 1/27/1931; 6/12/1931; 10/27/1931; 10/25/1932; 5/11/1933; 6/8/1934; 1/26/1937; 6/9/1939; 6/12/1943; 10/27/1951; 1/29/1952; 6/6/1952; 11/1/1952; 4/7/1953; 10/30/1954; 1/15/1960; 10/28/1961; 6/7&8/1963; *UA* June 1949:103; Jan. 1951:11; April 1952:11; July 1952:6; *UAM* May 1913; June 1915:247; April 1918; JI-Aug 1939: 266; April 1941; July 1941:130; *UC* Sept./Oct. 1981:31; May/June 1983:35; *UCAR* April 1953; April 1955:8; *UCC* Feb. 1969:1; Nov. 1971:1; May 1973; *UCM* Nov. 1869:32; Nov. 1871:108; *UCR* Nov. 1961; April 1962: 3.

Tuition; 750.

PD July 8, 1854; May 11, 1858; April 28, 1859; September 8, 1859; C Nov. 1, 1919:1; Jan. 24, 1922:1; TM 11/4/1950; 6/13/1953; Rudolph, Frederick—*The American college and university, a history* (1962): 198.

***Undergraduate Review*; 751.**

C Jan. 20, 1983; Feb. 2, 1984:6; Nov. 7, 1985:8; Jan. 30, 1986:7.

***Union Annual*; 751.**

Union College Academy for Lifelong Learning (UCALL); 751.

AU Oct. 1988.

***Union College Chronicle (1854)*; 751.**

Union College Engineers Club; 751.

C February 15, 1927: 6.

***Union College Faculty Papers*; 751.**

***Union College Magazine*; 751-752.**

UCM Nov. 1869:20.

Union College Press; 752-753. Frank Gado.

Union College Social Club; 753.

See also: BETA PI CHI.

C Feb. 6, 1897:3.

Union College Zouaves; 753-754.

Constitution of the Union College Zouaves (ms, Union College archives); PD June 20, 1861; Pearson scrapbook, 1:21; *UCM* June 1861:248-252; Nov. 1861:309; June 1862:157; July 1863:95; *Union Annual* 1861; *Union Resumé*, July 1862.

Union Colleges; 754.

UC May 1988:6-10.

Union College's Name; 754-755.

Ferm, Robert L.—*A colonial pastor; Jonathan Edwards the Younger, 1745-1801* (1976):155; *Fortenbaugh*:104; Pearson diary June 16, 1859.

***Union Lampoone*; 755.**

C Oct. 10, 1985:11.

***Union Meerschaum*; 755.**

***Union Offering and Freshman Review (The)*; 755.**

Parthenon, Oct. 1896:7.

***Union Press*; 755.**

Union Review of Books; 755.

Union School / Union Classical Institute; 755-756.

CS Sept. 1874:6; Hough - *Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York* (1885):163; Neisuler, Jeanette T.—*The history of education in Schenectady, 1661–62—1961–62*. (Unpublished doctoral dissertation, 1964):75, 97–98; *PD* April 20, 1858; July 13, 1859; Dec. 21, 1860; *TM* 6/30/1868; 6/29/1869; 6/28/1870; 6/25/1872; 1/27/1903; *UCM* Nov. 1861:309.

***Union Sentinel*; 756.**

***Union Soot (The)*; 756.**

C March 19, 1929:1; May 4, 1926:2; May 21, 1929:1; May 28, 1929:2; Oct. 29, 1929:1; *UAM* July-Aug. 1929: 277.

Union Theological Seminary; 756.

See also: MCAULEY, THOMAS.

Union University; 756-761.

Bibliion; the University Library Journal (State University of New York at Albany): winter 1968: 93–97; *C* March 20, 1897:5; Dec. 13, 1900:13; Jan. 24, 1901:13; Jan. 21, 1903:11; Nov. 18, 1903:5; Feb. 2, 1907:10; Oct. 27, 1909:5-7; Jan. 28, 1911:7; Oct. 18, 1911:16; Nov. 1, 1911; Oct. 5, 1920:2; Jan. 26, 1977:1; *CS* Jan. 1873:6; April 1873:15; Martin, Harold. - Report to Trustees, June 1967; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1912:10-11; *TM* 6/10/1938; 11/3/1956; 11/1/1958; 1/27/1959; 5/27/1961; 6/9/1962; 11/3/1962; 1/11/1963; 10/26/1963; *UCM* Nov. 1872; March 1873:146; 162-3; 216; Nov. 1873:47-9; *UCR* July 1959: 4; Dixon Ryan Fox to Williams Mansfield, Nov. 16, 1934 (Union College Archives, President's papers, s.v. Albany College of Pharmacy).

Union University Club; 761.

C Jan. 20, 1906:5; Union University Club. Quarterly report of the librarian, April 1, 1906.

***Union Views*; 761.**

C May 6, 1982:1.

Union Worthies; 761-762.

UA Oct. 1946; Larrabee, Harold—*A history of Union worthies* (2 volumes of scrapbooks, Union College Archives).

Unionnaires; 762.

C Oct. 9, 1986:13.

***Unionian (The)*; 762.**

See also: *SOPHOMORE INDEPENDENT*; *UNION MEERSCHAUM*.

UCM June 1860:72; June 1869:82; Nov. 1869:22; *Parthenon*, Oct. 1896:11.

Union's Real Estate Corporation; 762.

C Dec. 19, 1947:1; Feb. 9, 1951; March 9, 1951; Davidson, State of Union, 1947/48; 1950/51; TM 1/11/1945; 6/23/1945; 6/21/1946; 11/2/1946; 6/7/1947; 10/25/1947; 1/30/1948; 6/11/1949; 11/4/1950; 1/19/1951; 6/8/1951; letters, Frank Bailey to Benjamin Whitaker, Feb. 14, 1946 and Feb. 20, 1946; Benjamin Whitaker to Frank Bailey, Feb. 19, 1946; Frank Bailey to Carter Davidson, Jan. 7, 1946.

University Students; 762-763.

See also: EVENING DIVISION.

Upperclass Walk; 763.

C April 5, 1946:4; Oct. 16, 1953:2; *Idol* Winter 1958:34.

Upsilon Pi Epsilon (Theta chapter); 763.

Upward Bound Program; 763.

See also: ACADEMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM.

C Jan. 26, 1971:1; April 10, 1973:1,2; May 14, 1975:1; *Perspective* Feb. 5, 1975:B; *UCC* July 1967:1; TM October 23, 1976.

Van Den Heuvel, Cornelius Willem (circa 1760–April 1799). Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, 1798–99; 763-764.

UCM Nov. 1871:35; Pilcher, V. Ennis—*Early science and the first century of physics at Union College, 1795–1895*: 11–13; *Schenectady Cabinet*, June 8, 1824.

Van der Veer, Alice; 764.

Idol Spring 1972:42-45; *Life* Oct. 1957:86; *NY Folklore Quarterly*:v. 2, p. 137-38; v. 3, p. 115-118; *UCC* Sept. 1972.

Vanderveer, Charles W. (1856–Aug. 31, 1928). Director of the Gymnasium, 1879–82; 1884–92; 764.

C Nov. 1878: 20; *C* Oct. 1881: 31; *C* Oct. 25, 1884: 6; *C* Sept. 21, 1892:11; *The Star and Crescent*, Nov. 1884:40; Feb. 1885:89; *UAM* Sept.–Oct. 1928: 324.

Van Orden Prize; 764.

Van Voast Evergreen Garden; 764.

UAM June 1936:243.

Vedder, John Nicholas Vrooman (Nov. 28, 1873–Dec. 26, 1936). Class of 1895. Professor of Thermodynamics and Mechanics, 1914–36; 764-765.

C March 28, 1901:14; TM June 7, 1929; *UAM* Feb. 1937:101-2, 120.

Veterans' Housing; 765.

B&GC 1/53; *C* Feb. 7, 1947:3; Oct. 24, 1947:3; Dec. 19, 1947:3; Feb. 6, 1948:2; Jan. 13, 1950:1; *Huntley*:244-5; TM 6/11/1948; 10/30/1948; 1/17/1950; 11/4/1950; 1/20/1953; 6/13/1953.

Vietnam War; 765-770.

C Feb. 4, 1965:3; Feb. 12, 1965:2; May 8, 1965:1; Nov. 19, 1965:5; Dec. 3, 1965:1; March 4, 1966:3; March 18, 1966:3; May 13, 1966:1; Nov. 10, 1966:6; Feb. 9, 1967:1; March 2, 1967:3; Sept. 21, 1967:1; Oct 5, 1967:2; Oct. 19, 1967:1; Nov. 9, 1967:3; Jan. 18, 1968:5; Jan. 25, 1968:5; Feb. 1, 1968:4; Feb. 29, 1968:1; April 30, 1968:1; Nov. 1, 1968:1; Nov. 8, 1968:1; May 23, 1969:1; Oct. 7, 1969; Oct. 10, 1969:1; Oct. 14, 1969:1; Oct. 17, 1969:1, 2; Oct 21, 1969:2; Nov. 21, 1969:1; Feb. 10, 1970:1; Feb. 17, 1970:2; April 10, 1970:1, 3; May 1, 1970:1; May 5, 1970:1, 2; May 8, 1970:2; May 12, 1970:1; May 15, 1970:2; May 19, 1970:2; May 22, 1970:1; Oct. 1, 1970:3; Oct. 9, 1970:3; Oct. 27, 1970; Oct. 30, 1970:1; Nov. 6, 1970:1; Jan. 18, 1971:1; March 5, 1971:1; April 13, 1971:1; April 30, 1971:3; May 4, 1971:1; May 11, 1971:1; Sept. 24, 1971:2; Jan. 25, 1972:1; Feb. 4, 1972:1; May

10, 1972:1; Oct. 13, 1972:7; Oct. 27, 1972:1, 2; *Union Press*, [May 12, 1970]:1; May 28, 1970:1; May 29, 1970:3; June 5, 1970:8; *UCC* June 1971:1.

Viney, Moses (March 10, 1817–Jan. 10, 1909). Eliphalet Nott's servant; 770-771.

C Nov. 25, 1884: 16; April 18, 1900:12; May 20, 1915:18; *Hislop*: 455; Pearson diary: July 2, 1855; Feb. 19, 1863; *UUQ* Nov. 1904:162; Eliphalet Nott's account book.

VITA; 771.

C Jan. 11, 1968:2; *UC* Nov./Dec. 1980: 18-21; *UCR* Nov. 1965; *UCS* Fall 1970:16–20.

Voz de Union (La); 771.

Waddell, William Alfred (Feb. 5, 1862–Feb. 22, 1939). Class of 1882. Salutatorian. Phi Beta Kappa. Psi Upsilon. Adelpic Society. College president; 771-772.

C April 8, 1903:12-14; Dec. 3, 1904:5-6; *UAM* April 1939:174.

Wainger, Bertrand Max (Feb. 1, 1902–Sept. 11, 1978). Professor of English, 1927–49; Professor of American Civilization, 1949–67; 772-773. Vincent C. De Baun.

Waldron, Charles Newman (August 25, 1883–January 25, 1975). Class of 1906. Alpha Delta Phi. Secretary of the Graduate Council (1910–46); part-time professor of history (1912–33); editor of the *Union Alumni Monthly* (1913–39); acting dean of students, 1925/26, director of admissions (1932–41); Secretary of the College (1933–42); alumnus trustee (1950–54); 773-778.

C Sept. 24, 1902:6; Jan. 21, 1903:5; Oct. 22, 1910:10a; Feb. 17, 1916:15; Sept. 19, 1917:2; Dec. 19, 1924:4; Oct. 19, 1928:1; Sept. 16, 1930:3; March 10, 1933:1; Sept. 27, 1935:1; Nov 5, 1937:7; June 2, 1944:1; May 24, 1946:1; June 6, 1947:1; *President's midwinter report*, Feb. 1915:44-45; TM October 26, 1937; *UA* June 1947: 5; *UAA* June 1948:102; *UAM* May 1921: 228-31; April 1923; July-Aug. 1927: 245-47; Jan. 1928: 75; Nov. 1928: 2; Dec. 1928: 47-8; April 1929: 162; July-Aug. 1932: 270; Nov. 1932; Sept - Oct. 1933: 290; Feb. 1935: 107; Nov. 1935: 7-8; April 1937; July-Aug. 1937: 246-7; June 1939: 229; April 1941: 83.

Walls Tell a Story; 778.

War Information Center; 778.

C Jan. 28, 1944.

War of 1812; 778.

UAM Nov. 1938: 8–12.

Warner Prize; 778.

Washburn Hall; 778-781.

C May 1880:121; *C* May 1881:116; Oct. 1882:7; Jan 1883:86; Feb. 1883:110; March 1883:140; April 1883:155; May 1883:183; Oct. 25, 1884:4; Nov. 7, 1894:12; June 30, 1897:17; Oct. 27, 1900:13; Oct. 7, 1903:10; March 2, 1904:5; Oct. 22, 1904:11; April 7, 1906:11; Oct. 12, 1907:12; Feb. 4, 1915:12; Dec. 21, 1916:1; Jan. 11, 1917:1; Jan 25, 1917; Feb. 17, 1917:2; June 8, 1917:1; Sept. 24, 1917; Dec. 12, 1917:1; Feb. 15, 1919:1; Oct. 21, 1927:3; Sept. 18, 1928:6; Sept. 21, 1928:1; Oct. 2, 1928:8; Jan. 25, 1929:1; March 5, 1929:1; March 26, 1929:1; April 23, 1929:6; May 26, 1931:1; Nov. 17, 1933:2; Sept. 22, 1936:1; Sept. 29, 1936:1; Dec. 2, 1938:1; Jan. 31, 1939:1; Oct. 20, 1939:2; Aug. 27, 1943:1; Sept. 15, 1944:2; Nov. 22, 1946:1; Feb. 21, 1947:1; Oct. 1, 1948:3; *Hough* (1885):163; *SH* 1893/4, 1905/6, 1912/13, 1918/19, 1921/22; *UA* Aug. 1947:14; *UAM* Sept.-Oct. 1913; Jan. 1917:85-86; June 1923:299; Jan. 1939; *UAR* Oct. 1943:1; *UCS* Winter, 1963:9-12; Winter 1965/66:27-31.

Way We Were (The); 781-782. Bernard R. Carman.

Bernard R. Carman, "The Way It Was with The Way We Were." *Union College*, November/December 1976: 9–13; Vincent Canby, review, *New York Times*, October 18, 1973: 68; Stanley Kauffman, review, *New Republic*, November 10, 1973: 33; Cobbett S. Steinberg, *Film Facts* (1980): 5.

Webb, Helmer Lewis (Sept. 10, 1896–Aug. 25, 1970). Lambda Chi Alpha. Librarian of Union College, 1936–62.

C Oct. 6, 1950:1; TM 6/5/1936; personal knowledge.

Webster, Harrison Edwin (Sept. 8, 1841–June 16, 1906). Class of 1868. Professor of Natural History (1873–83); eighth president of Union College (1888–94); 783-786.

Aiken, Charles - Report to Trustees, 1871; C May 1878:81; Jan. 1881:52; April 1883:153; June 1883:232, 243; Oct. 1883:2, 7, 8; June 1888:140; Oct. 1888:12, 13, 15; Dec. 1888:44; March 1889:95; April 1889:124; May 1889:140; Oct. 1889:13; Nov. 1889:21; Feb. 1890:70; Oct. 18, 1890:19; Mar. 5, 1892:102; Jan. 17, 1893:11; Feb. 1, 1893:9; Feb. 15, 1893:11; April 12, 1893:8; May 24, 1893:11; Sept. 28, 1893:10; Jan. 31, 1894:4; Oct. 13, 1939:1; Lubetkin, M. John - *Union College's Class of 1868* (1995):60-65; Minus, Paul M. - *Walter Rauschenbusch, American reformer* (1888); Peck - *History of Rochester and Monroe Co., New York* (1908) 1:475-6; Peterson, George E. - *The New England college in the age of the university*. (1964):107; *Rochester campus*, Jan. 19, 1884:82; Feb. 2, 1884; Feb. 16, 1884; April 11, 1885:125; *Rochester democrat and chronicle*, June 17, 1906; *Rochester evening news*, June 16, 1906:11; *Rochester herald*, June 17, 1906:6; *Rochester union and advertiser*, Jan. 12, 1888:6; May 24, 1888:2; Rosenberger, Jesse L. - *Rochester, the making of a university* (1927):215; *UAM* Jan. 1914:92; Sept.-Oct. 1916:47; March 1921:202; *UCM* Nov. 1871:111; Nov. 1874:86; Harrison Webster to Martin Anderson, August 20, 1883, in Anderson papers, University of Rochester Archives.

Webster, Noah (1758–1853); 786.

Webster House; 786.

C April 25, 1901:5; May 12, 1970:1; Sept. 25, 1973:5; May 14, 1987:6; Sept. 24, 1987:2; May 12, 1988:3; March 1990:7; TM 4/30/1901.

Weeks, Daniel Richard (Oct. 20, 1904–April 29, 1988). Class of 1928. Professor of English, 1928–67; 786-787.

UAR Dec. 1945: 25; *UC* August 1988:4.

Welch, Ransom Bethune (Jan. 27, 1824–June 29, 1890). Class of 1846. Professor of Logic, Rhetoric and English Literature, 1866–77; 787.

Beers—*History of Greene County* (1884): 132; Pearson diary: April 28, 1875; May 1, 1875; *UCM* Nov. 1871:112; *Addresses in memory of Ransom Bethune Welch...* by James S. Riggs and Teunis S. Hamlin (1891).

Wells, William (April 4, 1820–Dec. 12, 1907). Professor of Modern Languages and Literature, 1865–1903; 787-789.

C Jan. 1884:62; Feb. 1884:80; May 25, 1885:84; Nov. 25, 1885:21; April 1887: 99; May 1887:111; March 1888:92; Dec. 1888; June 1890; April 18, 1891:133; Oct. 10, 1891:11; Feb. 6, 1892:85; April 16, 1892:119-20; March 15, 1893:12; April 29, 1893:6; May 16, 1894:8-9; July 3, 1894:15; May 1, 1895:16; April 30, 1898:8; April 18, 1900:13; June 24, 1902:15; April 7, 1906:5-6; *Star and Crescent* (Alpha Delta Phi) Feb. 1884; TM June 10, 1902; *UAM* April 1927: 146; *UC* Sept./Oct. 1979:31; *UCM* Nov. 1871: 112; *Unionian*, June 1865; July 1865; Andrew Van Vranken Raymond to George Alexander, June 30, 1898; Frederick Wilkens to Andrew Van Vranken Raymond, March 22, 1902.

Wells House; 789.

C March 10, 1908:13; April 3, 1909:10; Sept. 19, 1939:1; *SH* 1918/19; 20/21; TM 1/28/1930; 6/17/1932.

West College (old); 789-790.

C May 3, 1963:1; *Huntley*:199-202; TM 11/4/1950; 1/19/1951.

Wheatley and Pfordte Mineral Collections; 790-791. George H. Shaw.

Whipple, Thomas King (March 7, 1890–June 3, 1939) Instructor in English, 1916–18, 1919/20; 791.

C May 15, 1918:1; April 12, 1919:4; Oct. 10, 1919:4; May 8, 1920:3; West, Jessamyn—*Hide and seek* (1973):191-9.

Whipple Truss Bridge; 791.

C May 1, 1980:2; UC Nov/Dec 1979:2; July/Aug 1980:5.

Whitaker, Benjamin Palmer (July 30, 1899–June 25, 1974). Professor of Economics, 1939–65; Comptroller, 1943–45; Acting President, Feb. 7, 1945–Feb. 28, 1946; 791-792. Joseph Finkelstein.

Whitehorne, Henry (Jan. 6, 1815–Sept. 29, 1901). Professor and Principal of the classical department of the Union School, 1863–1868; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, 1868–1901; Dean of the College, 1886–1894; 792-793.

30th reunion of 1886; Aiken, Charles—Report to the Board of Trustees, 1871; C Sept. 1887; April 16, 1894:9; Cabannis, Allen—*The University of Mississippi, its first hundred years*. (2nd ed., 1971); *Decennial Record of the Class of 1880* (1890); UAM Dec. 1913: 54; April 1927:146; Henry Whitehorne to Alonzo Potter, May 4, 1863.

Williams, Clinton Earl (July 24, 1907–April 30, 1975). Professor of Civil Engineering, 1948–73; 793.

Wilson, Peter (Nov. 23, 1746–Aug. 1, 1825) Scots-born classical scholar at Columbia College; 793.

Leiby, Adrian C. - The United Churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey, 1686-1822. River Edge, Bergen County Historical Society, 1976.

Wittner, John Harold (Aug. 25, 1896–May 26, 1972) Class of 1920. Director of Athletics, 1931–54; Director of Physical Education, 1954–62; 793-794.

C March 6, 1931:1; UA Jan. 1952: 14; J. Harold Wittner to Carter Davidson, Feb. 3, 1954 (President's office faculty folder).

Wizard (The); 794.

Wold, Peter Irving (Nov. 27, 1881–June 17, 1945). Professor of Physics, 1920–45; 794-795.

C March 16, 1923:1; Nov. 8, 1940:1; UAR April 1944: 76; Aug. 1945: 115; Fox, Dixon Ryan to Wold, Aug. 20, 1943; Dixon Ryan Fox to Vladamir Rojansky, April 3, 1944.

Women at Union; 795-798. Faye Dudden.

See also: FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB; STAFF ASSOCIATION; SUPPORT STAFF; STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS; FRANCES TRAVIS.

Concordiensis, Union College Symposium; Union College Chronicle; Union College Magazine; Union Alumni Monthly; Letters of Frank Bailey, Benjamin Whitaker, and Helmer Webb; bulletins and reports to the Board of Trustees from President Martin; news releases; Report of the Committee on Coeducation (1989), all in the College Archives.

Women's Studies Program; 798-799. Sharon Gmelch.

See also WOMEN AT UNION.

Woo, William Tsung Chien (July 1, 1911–Jan. 27, 1989). Professor of Chinese, 1965–76; 799-800.

Wrestling; 800.

C Jan. 18, 1921:2; March 15, 1921:1; Dec. 3, 1921:1; Oct. 17, 1924:3; Dec. 9, 1924:1; March 11, 1927:1; March 9, 1937:2; March 17, 1939:3; Dec. 2, 1941:1; April 5, 1946:3; March 25, 1949:3; May 18, 1956:2; Oct. 5, 1956:3; Jan. 8, 1965:6; Feb. 29, 1968:1; Oct. 16, 1976:12; April 12, 1984:13.

Wright, Thomas Wallace (Aug. 3, 1842–Sept. 13, 1908). Professor of Physics, 1885–98; Professor of Mathematics, 1898–1905; 800-801.

C Nov. 21, 1891:41; June 14, 1893:13; Sept. 28, 1893:12; March 14, 1901:10,13; May 20, 1905:5, 11; June 17, 1905:16; Davis—Memoir: 54–55; TM June 1897; June 27, 1899; Alexander Van Vranken Raymond's reports to Trustees, Jan. 23, 1900; Thomas W. Wright to Alexander Van Vranken Raymond, August 11, 1904. Pilcher, Ennis—*Early science and the first century of physics at Union College, 1795–1895* (1994): 75–77.

Writing Board; 801.

UC May 1990:3.

Writing Center; 801.

C May 17, 1984:5; Sept. 22, 1988:11; UC Nov/Dec 1984: 3.

Yates, Andrew (Jan. 10, 1773–Oct. 13, 1844). Professor of Ancient Languages, 1797–1801; Professor of Moral Philosophy and Logic, 1814–25; 801-802.

Pearson: August 11, 1859.

Yates, Henry. (bapt. Oct. 7, 1770–March 20, 1854). Mayor of Schenectady, State Senator, Trustee and treasurer of Union College; 802-803.

Hislop: 185 -7; 192; 194; 199-201; 290; 294; 298; 300; 308; 310; 315; 325; 326-8; 331; 339; 388; 446; 484; 498–99; PD March 20, 1854.

Yates, John Austin (May 31, 1801–Aug. 26, 1849). Class of 1821. Professor of Oriental Literature; 803-804.

C May 2, 1891:141; Hislop: 438–9; 445–6; Pearson diary: May 21, 1832; April 29, 1833; February 26, 1840; March 13. 1842; March 27 1842; October 14–16, 1842; TM July 1849; Eliphalet Nott to Mark Tucker, April 25, 1850.

Yudis Prize; 804.

C March 7, 1958:1.

Zabuesnic, Augustus Philipp (1887-Feb. 1963). Professor of Modern Languages, 1927-44; 804-805.

Zeta Beta Tau (Eta chapter); 805.

C Jan. 12, 1910:10C; May 9, 1922:1; Sept. 29, 1925:4; Sept. 24, 1926:5; Feb. 23, 1932:3; Jan. 11, 1978:5; Jan. 25, 1978:3; Feb. 27, 1986:1; Oren, Dan A. - *Joining the Club; a History of Jews and Yale.* (1985):84-85.

Zeta Psi (Theta chapter); 805.

G 1896; UAM Feb. 1912:27; UUQ Feb. 1906; Bement, Howard - The story of Zeta Psi (1928).